

Governor

RON DESANTIS

Secretary

RICKY D. DIXON

501 South Calhoun Street, Tallahassee, FL 32399-2500

www.dc.state.fl.us

August 4, 2023

The Honorable Ron DeSantis Governor of Florida Executive Office of Governor Ron DeSantis 400 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399

The Honorable Kathleen Passidomo President, Florida Senate The Capitol 409 Senate Office Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399

The Honorable Paul Renner Speaker, House of Representatives The Capitol 420 House Office Building 402 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399

P.K. Jameson Coordinator, Office of Program Policy Analysis and Governmental Accountability 111 West Madison, Room 312 Tallahassee, Florida 32399

Re: 2023 Direct-Support Organization Report

Dear Governor DeSantis, President Passidomo, Speaker Renner, and Ms. Jameson:

In accordance with Section 20.058(3), Florida Statutes, the Florida Department of Corrections (FDC) files the enclosed reports submitted to the Department by the Corrections Foundation and the Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence. Pursuant to Section 944.802, Florida Statutes, these organizations conduct programs, activities and projects for the direct or indirect benefit of FDC or individual units of the state correctional system. These organizations'

activities are consistent with the priority issues and objectives of FDC and are in the best interest of the state.

The Corrections Foundation

The Corrections Foundation is a 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation authorized pursuant to Section 944.802, Florida Statutes. The Foundation provides support to FDC through grants, contributions, and community partnerships that promote and support public safety. Because of its unique ability to hold and accept earmarked donations for specific programs, the Corrections Foundation has been able to undertake numerous initiatives that directly benefit FDC, including:

- The Corrections Foundation's Employee Assistance Program- The Corrections Foundation supports FDC employees through direct financial assistance in times of unforeseen tragic circumstances, such as fires, critical illnesses, or accidents;
- Disaster Relief Fund- The Foundation supports FDC employees affected by natural disasters;
- FDC K-9 Support- The Foundation accepts donations and purchases supplies and equipment for K-9 officers such as vehicles, detection animals, and other equipment;
- Dog Obedience Prison Programs- Twenty-three dog training programs receive funding through the Corrections Foundation thanks to sponsors and donations that support these programs. These programs are partnerships between FDC, local humane societies and animal shelters and donors who contribute through the Corrections Foundation; and
- Other program support such as Toastmasters, Louie L. Wainwright scholarship, Lawtey Correctional lawn equipment maintenance, and other donation and grant coordination assistance initiatives for FDC programs.

The Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence

The Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence, Inc. (FFCE) is a nonprofit direct support organization designed to promote innovative and effective career readiness and community reentry programs within Florida's correctional system. FFCE enhances opportunities for Florida's returning citizens through re-entry job training programs, online and classroom academic trainings and wellness programs. The FFCE seeks to bridge the gap between community resources and re-entry needs by connecting private and public partners, thereby increasing investment in public correctional re-entry and workforce training programs supporting public safety and healthy Florida communities. During this past year, FFCE worked to bridge the gap between community resources and re-entry needs by connecting private and public partners through the following initiatives:

• Career Technology Education: Caterpillar Simulator- FFCE purchased a Caterpillar simulator and required classroom essentials to establish a Heavy Equipment Operator educational program at Lowell Correctional Institution expanding FDC's vocational training with improved preparation for post-release employment.

- Classroom Technology: DTen Monitors- FFCE purchased nineteen (19) DTen Monitors and Zoom Room licenses for FDC institutions that did not have technology needed to better develop job training programs, online and classroom academic trainings, vocational & wellness programs, and social skills to improve potential for re-entering citizens.
- Community Corrections Credentialing: Class B CDL Pilot Program-FFCE sponsored
 a pilot with class B licensing with the Community Corrections population. The
 program serves post-release probation candidates on supervision with a community
 credentialling partner in Circuit Twelve (12). FFCE partners with the Circuit
 Administrator and Employment Specialist of FDC to assess the effectiveness and
 feasibility, providing FDC valuable insights on reduced risk.

In consideration of the many ways the Corrections Foundation and the Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence assist FDC in fulfilling its mission and achieving its goals, I recommend that FDC's association with both the Corrections Foundation and Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence be continued.

Sincerely,

Ricky D. Dixon

Secretary

Enclosure(s)

CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION

Brian Wynns, President Tom Rush, Vice President Dave Mecusker, Treasurer

501 South Calhoun Street • Tallahassee, FL 32399-2500 • (850) 717-3712 phone • (850) 410-4411 fax

July 25, 2023

Secretary Ricky Dixon Florida Department of Corrections 501 South Calhoun Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-2500

Dear Secretary Dixon,

During the 2014 Legislative Session, the Legislature passed and former Governor Rick Scott signed into law CS for SB 1194 (1194), an act relating to citizen support (CSOs) and direct-support organizations (DSOs).

This law requires certain disclosures to be made from the CSOs and DSOs to the state agencies to whom the organizations serve by August 1st of each year. The state agencies, in our case, the Florida Department of Corrections (FDC) has until August 15th of each year to report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy and Analysis and Government Accountability the information provided by each CSO and DSO. The report the Department of Corrections must submit must also include a recommendation by the agency, with supporting rationale, to continue, terminate, or modify the agency's association with the Corrections Foundation.

Required Disclosures

Section 20.058(1)(a), F.S. – Name, address, telephone number and website of the organization

Corrections Foundation, Inc

Mailing Address:

501 South Calhoun Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-2500









A COPY OF THE OFFICIAL REGISTRATION AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE DIVISION OF CONSUMER SERVICES BY CALLING TOLL-FREE (800-435-7352) WITHIN THE STATE. REGISTRATION DOES NOT IMPLY ENDORSEMENT, APPROVAL, OR RECOMMENDATION BY THE STATE.

Secretary Dixon, Page 2 July 25, 2023

Physical Address:

4070 Esplanade Way 3rd Floor Tallahassee, FL 32399-2500

Phone number: 850-717-3712 Fax number: 850-410-4411

Website: https://www.correctionsfoundation.org

Section 20.058(1)(b), F.S. – statutory authority for the organization

Section 944.802, F.S.

Section 20.058(1)(c), F.S. - a brief description of the mission of and results obtained by the organization

Mission

The mission of the Corrections Foundation, a 501(c)3 non-profit corporation authorized by State of Florida Statute, is to provide support for the programs, staff, and services of the Department of Corrections through grants, contributions, and community partnerships promoting and supporting public safety in our institutions and the communities in which we serve.

Results

Projects in Support of Department of Corrections Officers and Staff

Employee Assistance Program: The Corrections Foundation supports FDC employees by giving them direct financial assistance in times of fire, critical illness or accident, or other tragic circumstances through the Employee Assistance Program (EAP). During the 2022-2023 fiscal year we assisted 755 staff through the Employee Assistance and Disaster Relief Programs.

Since 1999, between our EAP and Disaster Relief Programs, we've assisted over 11,200 of FDC's 20,480 employees - essentially 54% of FDC employees.

Louie L. Wainwright Scholarship Expansion: In 2021, the Corrections Foundation created the Louie L. Wainwright Scholarship, in honor of former board president and former FDC Secretary Louie L. Wainwright. The goal: provide a single \$2,500 scholarship in a competitive application process to an individual who is furthering his or her education and who wants to make a career in the Florida Department of Corrections. In June 2022, the Corrections Foundation board awarded its first scholarship to an employee at Hardee CI.

In September 2022, the Board of Directors, building on the feedback and success of the initial scholarship, expanded the Louie L. Wainwright Scholarship to nine scholarships at \$1,000 each – one for each Institutional and Community Corrections Region and Central Office, to ensure geographic and organizational representation. In June of 2023, the Board of Directors awarded those nine scholarships.

The Corrections Foundation will continue the Louie L. Wainwright Scholarship in 2024 and the foreseeable future.

Additional Programs: Board President Brian Wynns has appointed a committee to research and find ways to better serve the officers and staff of the Florida Department of Corrections. We have had discussions on a few specific ideas and hope to further develop and implement those ideas.

Support of Department of Corrections Programs

FDC Office of Intelligence K-9 Support - The Corrections Foundation supports the Office of Intelligence K-9 teams by accepting donations and purchasing much needed supplies and equipment such as K-9 vehicles, K-9 cell phone and drug detection dogs, and equipment for the K-9 officers.

Department of Corrections K-9 Tracking Units - The Department of Corrections has 35 K-9 tracking units statewide. These officers and tracking K-9's were called out 775 times in 2022 for searches and to support local law enforcement. The Foundation has provided GPS tracking collars and other equipment for these K-9 teams.

Dog Obedience Prison Programs - Twenty-three dog training programs receive funding through the Corrections Foundation thanks to sponsors and donations that support these programs. These programs are partnerships between the Department of Corrections, local humane societies and animal shelters, and donors who contribute through the Corrections Foundation.

Other Programs - The Corrections Foundation serves as the fiduciary for many different programs within the Department of Corrections by accepting community donations and grants for programs, including:

- chaplaincy
- culinary arts
- Toastmaster gavel clubs
- Lawtey Correctional Institution lawn equipment maintenance
- re-entry program, wellness program support, and incentivized prisons

- band and music programs
- mobile command unit for Circuit 12, a bus allowing offenders to check-in at locations other than FDC offices

Section 20.058(1)(d), F.S. - brief description of our three-year plan

The Corrections Foundation will continue to focus on our core programs – the Employee Assistance Program to support FDC officers and staff, support of FDC programs through donations received, support of the various K-9 support and dog obedience training programs. In addition, we will continue to assist with special requests by the Department of Corrections where possible.

Section 20.058(1)(e), F.S.- Code of Ethics

Our Code of Ethics is attached.

In addition, the Corrections Foundation has previously adopted various disclosures and ethical documents we feel go above and beyond what is required in 2014-096, Laws of Florida.

These documents include:

- Board Conflict of Interest Policy
- Employee Conflict of Interest Policy
- Public Record Inspection Policy
- Whistleblower Protection Policy
- Anti-Harassment Policy
- Equal Opportunity Policy

All of these documents, including the Code of Ethics, are publicly available on our website at http://www.correctionsfoundation.org/about/forms-and-publications. On this same page are copies of all our by-laws, articles of incorporation, past audits, and other documents to provide a firm level of transparency exceeding what is required.

Section 20.058(1)(f), F.S.– most recent IRS Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax Form (Form 990)

Our most recent Form 990 is attached. This Form 990 is for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2022.

Our required annual audit was conducted the week of July 17, 2023, by James Moore and Co, CPA, for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2023.

Secretary Dixon, Page 5 July 25, 2023

As in years past, we do not anticipate a completed Form 990 until September at the earliest. Once we have the final version of Form 990 we will provide it to FDC and post on our website.

All past Form 990s dating back to 2004 and audits dating back to 2007 are placed on our website for public inspection at http://www.correctionsfoundation.org/about/forms-and-publications.

Section 20.058(2), F.S. – requires contents of this document to be posted on FDC's website and for FDC to link to the Corrections Foundation's website

Section 20.058(2), F.S. requires FDC to make the information and attachments included in this letter available to the public on the FDC's website. This section also requires FDC to provide a link to the Corrections Foundation's website, which is already present.

If you have any questions or need further information, please feel free to ask. We will provide any and all requested information.

Sincerely,

Chris Akins

Executive Director

Attachments: Code of Ethics

2021 990 for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2022

CC: Office of Legislative Affairs

Okins

Office of Legal Affairs

Corrections Foundation Code of Ethics

- I. I will never forget that I am serving as a volunteer or employee of the Corrections Foundation and, in some cases, a public official. In both instances, I must uphold the Constitutions of the United States and the State of Florida.
- II. I am a professional committed to the public safety and the support of the Florida Department of Corrections programs, officers and employees.
- III. As a professional, I am skilled in the performance of my duties and governed by a code of ethics that demands integrity in word and deed, fidelity to the lawful orders of those appointed over me, and, above all, allegiance to my oath of office and the laws that govern our nation.
- IV. I will seek neither personal favor nor advantage in the performance of my duties. I will treat all with whom I come in contact with civility and respect. I will lead by example and conduct myself in a disciplined manner at all times.
- V. I am proud to selflessly serve my fellow citizens and Florida Department of Corrections officers and co-workers as an employee or board member of the Corrections Foundation.

Corrections Foundation 501 S. Calhoun Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Phone: 850-717-3712 Fax: 850-410-4411

Email: info@correctionsfoundation.org
Website: www.correctionsfoundation.org

I have read the above and concur with the code of ethics and will abide by its contents.

| Signature: | |
|------------|--|
| | |
| Date: | |

JAMES MOORE & CO., P.L. 2477 TIM GAMBLE PLACE, SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-4386

> CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

Inflantifoldistation II

EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2023

132001 12-09-21

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

| Α | For th | e 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning $$ | g JUN 30, 2022 | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| В | Check if applicat | C Name of organization | D Employer identif | cation number |
| | Addr chan Name | e CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC | | |
| | chan | Doing business as | 59-34404 | 17 |
| | Initial return Final return | Number and street (or P.U. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room. | suite E Telephone numbe (850) 71 | |
| - | termi ated | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | G Gross receipts \$ | 1,256,442. |
| | Amer | ded mattauaccee et 22200 | H(a) Is this a group re | |
| | Appli tion | Finame and address of principal officer: 1110PIAS RUSH | for subordinates | |
| | pend | ng SAME AS C ABOVE | H(b) Are all subordinates in | |
| \mathbf{L} | Tax-ex | empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or | 527 If "No," attach a | list. See instructions |
| J | Websi | te: > WWW.CORRECTIONSFOUNDATION.ORG | H(c) Group exemption | n number 🕨 |
| | | | Year of formation: 1996 | A State of legal domicile; FL |
| P | art I | Summary | | |
| 40 | 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHI | EDULE O | |
| Activities & Governance | | | | |
| L | 2 | Check this box 🕨 🔲 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of | more than 25% of its net ass | sets. |
| ove | 3 | | 3 | 10 |
| Ġ | 4 | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) | | 10 |
| es | 5 | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) | | 3 |
| Ϋ́ | 6 | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) | 6 | 15 |
| Acti | 7 a | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | | 0. |
| _ | b | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 | | 0. |
| | | | Prior Year | Current Year |
| e | 8 | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | 1,274,099. | 1,210,090. |
| Revenue | 9 | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | 0. | 0. |
| Še | 10 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | 14,473. | 12,478. |
| _ | 111 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | 13,997. | 16,489. |
| _ | | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1,302,569. | 1,239,057. |
| | | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) | 442,429. | 421 191 |
| | 45 | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | 212,911. | 431,181. |
| Expenses | 15 | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) | 0. | 236,599. |
| ens | 16a | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 9,268. | 0. | 0. |
| Εχα | 17 | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 9,268. Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | 68,536. | 95,428. |
| | 1.2 | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 723,876. | 763,208. |
| | | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 | 578,693. | 475,849. |
| or or | | nevertue less expenses. Subtract line 10 from line 12 | Beginning of Current Year | End of Year |
| ance | 20 | Total assets (Part X, line 16) | 2,287,626. | 2,902,411. |
| ASS | 21 | Total liabilities (Part X, line 16) Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) | 14,873. | 153,809. |
| Net Assets | 22 | Net assets or fund balances, Subtract line 21 from line 20 | 2,272,753. | 2,748,602. |
| Pa | rt II | Signature Block | | |
| Unde | er pena | ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta | tements, and to the best of my | knowledge and belief, it is |
| | | , and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prep | 150 | |
| | | | | |
| Sign | 1 | Signature of officer | Date | |
| Here | e | THOMAS RUSH, VICE PRESIDENT | | |
| | | Type or print name and title | | |
| | | Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature | Date Check | PTIN |
| Paid | T P | NADIA BATEY NADIA BATEY | 02/28/23 self-employer | |
| Prep | | Firm's name JAMES MOORE & CO., P.L. | Firm's EIN > | 59-3204548 |
| Use (| Only | Firm's address 2477 TIM GAMBLE PLACE, SUITE 200 | | |
| | | TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-4386 | Phone no. 850 | 0-386-6184 |
| May | the IR | S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions | | X Yes No |

Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021) CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | | | Yes | No |
|-------|---|--------|-------|----------|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | X | - |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions | 2 | X | - |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for | | | 77 |
| | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | - | X |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect | 1 | | - V |
| | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | - | X |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or | ١. | | - v |
| | similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | - | X |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to | | | x |
| - | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | - | |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | -, | | X |
| 0 | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | Α. |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete | | | x |
| 0 | Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | A |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for | | | |
| | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? | | | x |
| 10 | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments | 9 | | A |
| 10 | | 10 | | x |
| 44 | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X, | 10 | - | A |
| 11 | as applicable. | | - | |
| | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. | | | |
| a | | 11a | | x |
| h | Part VI Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total | 11a | | - |
| IJ | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | x |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total | 110 | | - 41 |
| | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | x |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in | 110 | | - |
| _ | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | x |
| е | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | | X |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | 1.0 | | |
| | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | х | |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | X | |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? | j. | | |
| | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | | X |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | X |
| | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | X |
| | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, | | | |
| | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 | | | |
| | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | X |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any | | | |
| | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | X |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to | | | |
| | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | _X_ |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, | | | |
| | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions | 17 | | X |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines | | | |
| | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | Х | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | _X_ |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | | X |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | 200 | <u>X</u> |
| 20002 | 40.00.01 | Form ! | uun / | 11000 |

Page 4

Form **990** (2021)

| 100 | | | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----------|
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | _ | X |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current | | | |
| | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule J | 23 | +- | X |
| 248 | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the | | | |
| | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete | | | 1 |
| | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | X |
| | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | + | +- |
| • | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | 240 | | \vdash |
| 200 | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | x |
| | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and | | | |
| | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? // "Yes," complete | | | 1 |
| | Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | x |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current | - | | |
| | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% | | | |
| | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | X |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | X |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, | | 0 | |
| | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If | | | |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | X |
| b | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | X | |
| C | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If | | | |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | X |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | | X |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation | | | |
| | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | X |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | X |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | | | - |
| | Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | X |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | | | |
| | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | X |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and | 0.4 | | x |
| 05- | Part V, line 1 | 34 | | X |
| | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity | 35a | | A |
| D | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? | 330 | | |
| 00 | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | x |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | | | |
| • | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes, " complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | х |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | | | |
| | | 38 | Х | |
| Pai | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| C | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming | | | |
| | (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 10 | X | |

Page 5

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Yes No 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? X 2b Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions. X Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 3a b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 3b 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? X 4a b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5a Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5_b c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 5c 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? X 6a b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 6h Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 7 a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? X 7a b If "Yes." did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7b c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? 7c d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d X Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7e Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? X 7f If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 7h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 a b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand X 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14a b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No." provide an explanation on Schedule O 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? X 15 If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. X Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? 17 If "Yes," complete Form 6069.

No

X

X

X

CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC Form 990 (2021) Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 10 1a If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. 10 b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision 3 of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 7a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8a b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O

| Sec | ction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) | | T | |
|------|---|------|-----|----|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, | | | |
| | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | 17 | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | X | |
| b | Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | X | |
| b | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | X | |
| C | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe | | | |
| | on Schedule O how this was done | 12c | X | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | X | |
| 14 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | X | |
| 15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent | | | |
| | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | | - |
| а | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | Х | |
| b | Other officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | X | |
| | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. | | 200 | |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a | | | |
| | taxable entity during the year? | 16a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation | PROV | | |
| | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's | - 2 | | |
| | exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | | |
| Sect | tion C. Disclosure | | | |

Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available

32399

X Upon request

State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial

List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed

X Another's website

statements available to the public during the tax year.

SHERI LOGUE - (850) 717-3714 501 S CALHOUN ST, TALLAHASSEE,

for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

NONE

Other (explain on Schedule O)

X Own website

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employees."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week | box | Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) | | | | | (D) Reportable compensation from | (E) Reportable compensation from related | (F) Estimated amount of other |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|--|
| | (list any hours for related organizations below line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) CHRIS AKINS | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 40.00 | _ | | X | | | L | 79,099. | 0. | 9,428. |
| (2) SHERI LOGUE | 40.00 | | | | | | | 60.054 | | 40.400 |
| SECRETARY & ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR | 0.00 | | | X | _ | - | - | 60,854. | 0. | 13,489. |
| (3) MARK REDD | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| PRESIDENT | 2 00 | X | | X | - | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) THOMAS RUSH VICE-PRESIDENT | 2.00 | x | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 |
| (5) DAVE MECUSKER | 2.00 | Δ | | Δ | | - | - | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| TREASURER | 2.00 | x | | х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) SAM CULPEPPER | 2.00 | | | Δ | | - | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| MEMBERSHIP CHAIRMAN | 2.00 | x | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7) JAMES WILLIAMS | 2.00 | | | - | | | | | | • |
| FINANCE COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN | | х | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) LISA MILLER | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) JENNY NIMER | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) JUSTINE PATTERSON | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) BRIAN RIEDL | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) BRIAN WYNNS | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | X | \dashv | _ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | \dashv | \dashv | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | + | - | 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week | (do box offi | not c | Pos heck ss pe | c) ition more rson i | | one n an | (D) Reportable compensation from | (E) Reportable compensation from related | | an | (F) stimat nount other | of |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|--|-------|------------------|---|-------------------|
| | (list any hours for related organizations below line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | organizations (W-2/1099-MISC 1099-NEC) | 3/ | fr org and | pensa om th anizat d relat anizat | ne tion ted |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | + | | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | _ | | | | | | + | | | |
| 1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, | Castian A | | | | |] | > | 139,953. | | | 22 | 2,9: | 17. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | |) | > | 139,953. | 0 | | 22 | 2,9: | 17. |
| compensation from the organization 3 Did the organization list any former officer, or | director tructo | - lu | | male | | arl | niah | and compared awale | | _ | | Yes | No |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sur | <i>ch individual</i> n of reportable | cor | nper | nsat | ion a | and (| othe | r compensation from th | e organization | | 3 | | X |
| and related organizations greater than \$150, 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or ac | crue compens | satio | n fro | m a | ny ι | ınrel | ated | organization or individu | | | 4 | | X |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes," comp Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest com | | | | | | | | | 00,000 of compen | satio | 5 on from | n | Λ |
| the organization. Report compensation for the (A) | | | | wit | h or | with | nin ti | (B) | | _ | (C) | | |
| Name and business a | address | NO | NE | | | | | Description of se | rvices | Co | mpen | sation | j. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Total number of independent contractors (inc. \$100,000 of compensation from the organiza) | None | limi | ted t | to th | ose 0 | liste | d at | pove) who received more | e than | | | | |

| | | | Check if Schedule O contains a respon | ise or note to any | line in this Part VIII | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514 |
| 92 9 | | 1 a | Federated campaigns 1a | | | | | E LE LE |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants | | | | 1,129,868 | | | . 19 5 6 3 | |
| 9 | 1 | | Fundraising events 1c | | | | 1000 | -1 |
| ifts | 9 | | Related organizations 1d | | | | | |
| 0.5 | | | Government grants (contributions) 1e | | | | | |
| on in | 7 | | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and | | 33153-7 | | | |
| be t | | | similar amounts not included above 1f | 80,222 | | | | |
| ĘĊ | 9 | q | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f | · · | | | | |
| Cor | | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | 1,210,090. | | | |
| | Γ | | | Business Cod | | | | |
| 0 | | 2 a | | | | | | |
| Ş. | | b | | | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | | C | | | | | | |
| ar eve | | ď | | | | | | |
| P G | 1 | е | | | | | | |
| ď | | f | All other program service revenue | | | | | |
| | | g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | | |
| | ; | 3 | Investment income (including dividends, int | erest, and | | | | |
| | | | other similar amounts) | | 12,478. | | | 12,478. |
| | 4 | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bon- | d proceeds | | | | |
| | | 5 | Royalties | | | | | |
| | | | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | 10 10 10 10 | | | |
| | • | | Gross rents 6a | | | | | |
| | | b | Less: rental expenses 6b | | | | | |
| | | C | Rental income or (loss) 6c | | | | | |
| | | d | Net rental income or (loss) | > | | | | |
| | 7 | 7 a | Gross amount from sales of (i) Securitie | s (ii) Other | THE BUTTON | | | |
| | | | assets other than inventory 7a | | 100 | | | |
| | | b | Less: cost or other basis | | | | | |
| ne l | | | and sales expenses 7b | | | 15 11 17 18 | | |
| Ye. | | | Gain or (loss) 7c | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Net gain or (loss) | > | | | | |
| Other Revenue | 8 | 3 a | Gross income from fundraising events (not | | | | | |
| 8 | | | including \$ of | | | | | |
| - 1 | | | contributions reported on line 1c). See | 04.050 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | 3a 24,862 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | 9,890. | | | | 14 070 |
| | | | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | <u></u> | 14,972. | | | 14,972. |
| | 9 |) a | Gross income from gaming activities. See | | | MC EXTRA | | |
| | | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | E KENN | | | |
| | | | | 9b | | | | |
| | | | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities | | | | | |
| | 10 | | Gross sales of inventory, less returns | oa 9,012. | | 1100 | And the | |
| | | | | 0a 9,012. 0b 7,495. | | | | |
| | | | | 00 7,490. | 1,517. | 1,517. | | - |
| \dashv | | С | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory | Business Code | | 1,311. | | |
| SI | 11 | 2 | | 243/11033 0046 | | | | |
| Teo Ine | | b | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | C | | | | | | |
| Be | | | All other revenue | | | | | |
| Σ | | | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | | | | |
| | 12 | | Total revenue. See instructions | | 1,239,057. | 1,517. | 0. | 27,450. |
| | | | | | | | | |

Form 990 (2021) CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC
Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

| Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(- | | | | nplete column (A). | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Check if Sch | redule O contains a respons | | | (6) | (5) |
| Do not include amounts rep 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part | and the second s | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 Grants and other assistan | ce to domestic organizations | | | | |
| and domestic governmen | ts. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 Grants and other assis | tance to domestic | | | | |
| individuals. See Part IV | /, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 Grants and other assis | tance to foreign | | | | |
| | governments, and foreign | | | | |
| individuals. See Part IV | , lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for I | members | 431,181. | 431,181. | | |
| 5 Compensation of current | nt officers, directors, | | | | |
| trustees, and key empl | oyees | 174,315. | 104,218. | 61,381. | 8,716. |
| 6 Compensation not include | d above to disqualified | | | | |
| persons (as defined under | section 4958(f)(1)) and | | | | |
| persons described in sect | ion 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 Other salaries and wag | es | 47,296. | 47,296. | | |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and | contributions (include | | | | |
| section 401(k) and 403(b) | employer contributions) | 935. | 935. | | |
| 9 Other employee benefit | ts | | | | |
| 10 Payroll taxes | | 14,053. | 9,610. | 3,891. | 552. |
| 11 Fees for services (none | | | | | |
| a Management | | | | | |
| b Legal | | | | | |
| c Accounting | | 9,250. | | 9,250. | |
| d Lobbying | | | | | |
| | ervices. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f Investment managemen | nt fees | | | | |
| g Other. (If line 11g amoun | 279227 89 1 | | | | |
| column (A), amount, list li | ne 11g expenses on Sch O.) | | | | |
| 12 Advertising and promot | ion | 645. | 645. | | |
| 13 Office expenses | | 2,539. | | 2,539. | |
| | | | | | |
| 15 Royalties | | | | | |
| 16 Occupancy | | | | | |
| 17 Travel | The state of the s | 424. | 424. | | |
| 18 Payments of travel or e | | | | | |
| for any federal, state, or | local public officials | | | | |
| | ns, and meetings | 645. | 645. | | |
| | | | | | |
| 21 Payments to affiliates | | | | | |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, | | | | | |
| | | 2,431. | | 2,431. | |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize ex above. (List miscellaneous line 24e amount exceeds 1 amount, list line 24e expen | penses not covered expenses on line 24e. If 0% of line 25, column (A), | | | | |
| a OTHER PROGRA | | 78,159. | 78,159. | | |
| b MISCELLANEOU | S | 1,335. | | 1,335. | |
| C | | | | | |
| d | | | | | |
| e All other expenses | | | | | |
| 25 Total functional expenses. | Add lines 1 through 24e | 763,208. | 673,113. | 80,827. | 9,268. |
| | line only if the organization | | · | | • |
| reported in column (B) join | | | | | |
| educational campaign and t | | | | | |
| | ing SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | 1 | |

Form 990 (2021)
Part X Balance Sheet

| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or | note to | any line in this Part X | /41 | T T | (D) |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 1,718,080 |
| 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | 2,283,756. | 2 | 1,179,763 | | |
| 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Loans and other receivables from any currer | nt or form | er officer, director, | | | |
| | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, so | ubstantia | l contributor, or 35% | | | |
| | controlled entity or family member of any of | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disq | | | | | |
| | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons descr | | | | 6 | |
| g 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | | 7 | |
| Assets | Inventories for sale or use | | | 3,870. | 8 | 4,568 |
| ∢ 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | | 9 | |
| 10: | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other | | | | | |
| | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | | | | | |
| l t | Less: accumulated depreciation | | | | 10c | |
| 11 | Investments - publicly traded securities | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, li | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, li | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | Intangible assets | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | 0.005.606 | 15 | 0 000 444 | | |
| 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must e | | | 2,287,626. | 16 | 2,902,411 |
| 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 14,873. | 17 | 23,809 | | |
| 18 | Grants payable | | 18 | 120 000 | | |
| 19 | Deferred revenue | | | | 19 | 130,000 |
| 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Comple | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | Loans and other payables to any current or for | | | | 12. | |
| | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, su | | | | | |
| Labilities | controlled entity or family member of any of t | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to un | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrela | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, | | | | | |
| | parties, and other liabilities not included on li | | | | | |
| | of Schedule D | | | 14,873. | 25 | 153,809 |
| 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | T mm | 14,073. | 26 | 155,609 |
| , | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, o | check he | re 🕨 🛕 | | | |
| B | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. | | | 2,223,941. | 07 | 2,680,011. |
| 27 | | 48,812. | 27 | 68,591 | | |
| 28 | Net assets with donor restrictions | | | 40,012. | 28 | 00,551. |
| 5 | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC | . 958, CI | leck nere | | | |
| | and complete lines 29 through 33. | | 29 | | | |
| 29 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current fun | | | | | |
| 30 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated | | 30 | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 | | | | 2,272,753. | 32 | 2,748,602. |
| | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 2,287,626. | 33 | 2,902,411. |
| 33 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 2,201,020. | 33 | Form 990 (202 |

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC 59-3440417 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, 4 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). iv is the organization lister in your governing document (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other (iii) Type of organization (i) Name of supported (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) Yes No above (see instructions))

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cale | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | 969,075. | 1303005. | 1248173. | 1274099. | 1210090. | 6004442. |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | 1 | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | , i | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | 21,015. | 21,015. | 20,780. | 20,780. | 20,780. | 104,370. |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 990,090. | 1324020. | 1268953. | 1294879. | 1230870. | 6108812. |
| | The portion of total contributions | | | | | THE STATE OF THE | |
| - | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | - | | | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | 100 - 10 | | | | | |
| | column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 6108812. |
| | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 4 | 990,090. | 1324020. | 1268953. | 1294879. | 1230870. | 6108812. |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | - | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | 11,299. | 12,352. | 13,221. | 14,473. | 12,478. | 63,823. |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | • | • | |
| • | activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | | | 1 | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support, Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 6172635. |
| | Gross receipts from related activities, | etc. (see instruction | ns) | | | 12 | 77,245. |
| | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | | , | | | | , |
| | organization, check this box and stop | - | | | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Public | | | | | | |
| | Public support percentage for 2021 (lin | | | olumn (f)) | | 14 | 98.97 % |
| | Public support percentage from 2020 | | | | | 15 | 98.90 % |
| | 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the or | | | | | ore, check this box | and |
| | stop here. The organization qualifies a | s a publicly suppo | rted organization | | | | ▶ X |
| b | 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the or | | | | | | |
| | and stop here. The organization qualit | | | | | | |
| | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - | | | | | | |
| an Si | and if the organization meets the facts | | | | | | |
| | meets the facts-and-circumstances tes | | | | | | D |
| b | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - | | S IN THE COURT OF THE SECOND | | | | 0% or |
| | more, and if the organization meets the | | | | o tare in the same in the con- | NAME AND DESCRIPTIONS OF STREET AND | T. |
| | organization meets the facts-and-circuit | | | | • | | |
| | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | |
| - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | orm 990\ 2021 |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC
Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| | ction A. Public Support | (-1.0017 | (h) 2010 | (=) 2010 | (4) 2020 | (-) 2021 | /// Total |
|----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------|
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | - | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| | iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | l | 1 | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | 1 | |
| 78 | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| E | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| | etion B. Total Support | | VII | | | | |
| _ | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (=) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| | | (a) 2017 | (B) 2018 | (6) 2013 | (0) 2020 | (6) 2021 | (i) Iotai |
| | Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| _ | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | Υ. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| | Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| 13 | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | organization's fir | est second third f | ourth or fifth tax v | ear as a section | 501(c)(3) organizatio | n |
| arx. | | • | | | | , , , , = | ·'', |
| 202 | tion C. Computation of Public | Support Per | centage | | | *************************************** | |
| | | | | -l (D) | | T ₄ E | |
| | Public support percentage for 2021 (line | 10.00 | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2020 S | | | | | 16 | |
| _ | tion D. Computation of Invest | | | | | T | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 202 | | | e 13, column (f)) | | 17 | |
| | Investment income percentage from 20 | | | | | 18 | |
| | 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the o | rganization did n | ot check the box o | n line 14, and line | 15 is more than 3 | 33 1/3%, and line 17 | is not |
| | | | | 1 22 3 | | | |
| | more than 33 1/3%, check this box and | stop here. The | organization qualifi | es as a publicly su | ipported organiza | ation | |
| 19a b | more than 33 1/3%, check this box and 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the o | rganization did n | ot check a box on | line 14 or line 19a, | and line 16 is me | ore than 33 1/3%, an | |
| 19a b | more than 33 1/3%, check this box and | rganization did no this box and sto | ot check a box on both both both both both both both both | line 14 or line 19a, ization qualifies as | and line 16 is most a publicly support | ore than 33 1/3%, an orted organization | > |

Part IV Supporting

Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

| | Yes | No |
|----------|------|----|
| _1_ | 5.84 | |
| 2 | | |
| 2 3a | | 13 |
| | | |
| 3b | | |
| 3c | | 55 |
| 4a | | |
| 4b | | |
| | | |
| 4c | | |
| | | |
| 5a | | |
| 5b 5c | | |
| | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9a | - 1 | |
| 9b | | |
| 9c | | |
| 10a | | |
| 10b | | |

| Pa | art IV Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|--------------|-----|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | | |
| а | | | | |
| | 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| b | A family member of a person described on line 11a above? | 11b | | |
| | : A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide | | | 110 |
| | detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |
| Sec | ction B. Type I Supporting Organizations | 1 | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the | | | |
| | supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | _ 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported | 1-1 | - 1 | |
| | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in | | FIA | |
| | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, | 1 | The state of | |
| | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | 2 | | |
| Sec | ction C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors | | | 4 |
| | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control | | mg | |
| | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed | | | - |
| | the supported organization(s). | 1 | | |
| Sec | ction D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | 100 | | |
| | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax | 1507 | | 7 |
| | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the | | | |
| | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | | | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No." explain in Part VI how | | | |
| | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a | | | |
| | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | 181 | | |
| | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | | | |
| | supported organizations played in this regard, | 3 | | |
| Sec | tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). | | | |
| a | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| b | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | | |
| C | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see ins | struction | 5). | |
| 2 | Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. | | Yes | No |
| а | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of | | | |
| | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify | | | |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, | - NC | | |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined | | | |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| b | Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, | | | |
| | one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in | - 1 | | |
| | Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in | 1 | | |
| | these activities but for the organization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. | | T I | |
| а | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or | | | |
| | trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI. | За | | |
| b | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each | | | |
| | of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | 3b | | |

| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sec | ction C - Distributable Amount | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | (=3 = 1 (u) |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | |
| | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | 1 2 3 3 3 |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functio | ally integrated Type III supp | orting organization (see |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

instructions).

| Pa | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509 | (a)(3) Supporting Orga | nizations (contin | ued) | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---|
| Sect | tion D - Distributions | | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe | empt purposes | | 1 | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported | | | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpos | es of supported organizations | 5 | 3 | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - prior IRS approval - prior IRS approval required - prior IRS approval - prior - prior IRS approval - prior - | rovide details in Part VI) | | 5 | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | 6 | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | 7 | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which to | he organization is responsive | | | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | | 8 | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 | | | 9 | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | | 10 | |
| Sect | ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistribution Pre-2021 | ns | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2021 |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 | | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason- | | | 1 | |
| | able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 | | | | |
| а | From 2016 | Kanahawa ka ang | | | |
| b | From 2017 | | | | |
| c | From 2018 | | | | |
| d | From 2019 | | | | |
| е | From 2020 | | | | |
| f | Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | | |
| g | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | |
| h | Applied to 2021 distributable amount | | | - | |
| i | Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) | | | | A Set Military and |
| j | Remainder, Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. | | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2021 from Section D, | | | | |
| | line 7: \$ | | | - | |
| а | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | |
| b | Applied to 2021 distributable amount | | | | |
| С | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. | | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if | | | | |
| | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater | A Section 19 March | | | |
| | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h | | | | |
| | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in | | | | |
| | Part VI. See instructions. | | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j | | | | |
| | and 4c. | | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | |
| а | Excess from 2017 | | | | |
| b | Excess from 2018 | | | | |
| С | Excess from 2019 | | | | |
| d | Excess from 2020 | | | | |
| е | Excess from 2021 | | | 1 1 | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

| Schedule A | (Form 990) 2021 | CORRECTIONS | | | 59-3440417 Page 8 |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Part VI | Supplemental Information Part IV, Section A, lines 1, line 1; Part IV, Section D, I | 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, ines 2 and 3; Part IV, Se | 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, a ction E, lines 1c, 2a, 2 | y Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a and 11c; Part IV, Section B, line b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Par complete this part for any addit | s 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, t V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

| C | ORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC | 59-3440417 | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Organization type (check | one): | | | | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | | | | | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | | | | | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation | | | | | |
| | 527 political organization | | | | | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | | | | | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation | | | | | |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule | e. See instructions. | | | | |
| General Rule | | | | | | |
| General Rule | | | | | | |
| | n filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's | • | | | | |
| Special Rules | | | | | | |
| sections 509(a)(1) contributor, during | n described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support to and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Fig. line 1. Complete Parts I and II. | I that received from any one | | | | |
| For an organization | n described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from a | ny one | | | | |
| The state of the s | the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, science | | | | | |
| | onal purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (er o) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. | ntering | | | | |
| year, contributions is checked, enter h purpose. Don't co | For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year | | | | | |
| answer "No" on Part IV, line | nat isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Fo 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, I g requirements of Schedule B (Form 990). | | | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Name of organization

Employer identification number

CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC

59-3440417

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a | additional space is needed. | |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1 | ANIMAL WELFARE FOUNDATION 5565 PURSLANE PLACE THE VILLAGES, FL 32163-0183 | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC

59-3440417

| Part II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | | | |
| | | \$ | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | | | |
| | | \$ | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | | | |
| | | \$ | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | | | |
| | | \$ | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | | | |
| | | \$ | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | | | |
| | | \$ | | | | |

Page 4 Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Name of organization **Employer identification number** CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC 59-3440417 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Relationship of transferor to transferee Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021
Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 59-3440417

| | CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC | 59-3440417 | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Pa | rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Funds or Other Funds or Oth | Accounts. Complete if the | | |
| | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. | | | |
| | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts | | |
| 1 | Total number at end of year | | | |
| 2 | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | | |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised fund | ds | | |
| | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? | Yes No | | |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used or | only | | |
| | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose confer | ring | | |
| _ | impermissible private benefit? | | | |
| Pa | rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, | , line 7. | | |
| 1 | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). | | | |
| | | orically important land area | | |
| | Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certification of a cer | fied historic structure | | |
| | Preservation of open space | 42 | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a co | | | |
| | day of the tax year. | Held at the End of the Tax Year | | |
| a | | 2a | | |
| b | Total acreage restricted by conservation easements | 2b | | |
| c | * | 2c | | |
| d | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure | | | |
| | listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organi | Zetion during the toy | | |
| 3 | | zation during the tax | | |
| 4 | year | | | |
| 5 | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of | | | |
| 5 | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? | Yes No | | |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation | | | |
| • | b | | | |
| 7 | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation eas | sements during the year | | |
| | > \$ | , | | |
| 8 | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(| (i) | | |
| | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | Yes No | | |
| 9 | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statements | | | |
| | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that | t describes the | | |
| | organization's accounting for conservation easements. | | | |
| Pai | t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Si | milar Assets. | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. | | | |
| 1a | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and bala | | | |
| | of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtheran | ce of public | | |
| | service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. | | | |
| Ь | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance | | | |
| | art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance | of public service, | | |
| | provide the following amounts relating to these items: | | | |
| | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, p | rovide | | |
| | the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: | F | | |
| a | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | |
| b | Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ▶ \$ | | |

| | | IONS FOUND | | | | | 40417 | Page 2 |
|--------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Pa | rt III Organizations Maintaining C | | | | | | s (continu | ed) |
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, access | ion, and other record | ds, check any of the | e following that make | significant u | se of its | | |
| | collection items (check all that apply): | | | | | | | |
| а | | 9 | | xchange program | | | | |
| b | | 9 | e Other | | | | | |
| C | The second secon | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's co | | | | | e in Part | XIII. | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit of | | | | | | 7 | |
| | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m | | | | | | Yes | No No |
| Ра | rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arran | | lete if the organizat | ion answered "Yes" o | on Form 990, | Part IV, | line 9, or | |
| - | reported an amount on Form 990, Pa | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod | | | | | - | ٦., | |
| | on Form 990, Part X? | | | | | | Yes | No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII | and complete the fo | ollowing table: | | | | Amount | |
| | | | | | | | Amount | |
| C | | | | | | | | |
| d | Additions during the year | | | | | | | |
| e | Distributions during the year | | | | | | | |
| f | Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on F | | | | | | 7 | □ No |
| | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | AND THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF | | | | | Yes | No |
| - | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete | | | | | | | |
| | Onnpiete | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years back | | ars back | (e) Four ve | ars back |
| 10 | Beginning of year balance | (3) | (2) | (c) the jeans and | (-/ | | 10/1001/ | |
| b | Contributions | | | | | | | |
| c | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | | | |
| d | Grants or scholarships | | | | | 7 | | |
| | Other expenditures for facilities | | | | | | | |
| | and programs | | | | | | | |
| f | Administrative expenses | | | | | | | |
| g g | End of year balance | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | | e (line 1a. column (a | a)) held as: | 1 | | | |
| a | Board designated or quasi-endowment | | % | -// | | | | |
| | Permanent endowment | | | | | | | |
| | The state of the s | % | | | | | | |
| | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou | uld equal 100%. | | | | | | |
| За | Are there endowment funds not in the posses | | ation that are held a | and administered for t | he organizat | ion | | |
| | by: | | | | • | | Ye | s No |
| | (i) Unrelated organizations | | | | | | 3a(i) | |
| | (ii) Related organizations | | | | | | 3a(ii) | |
| b | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization | tions listed as requir | ed on Schedule R? | | | | 3b | |
| _4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | | | | | | | |
| Par | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm | ent. | | | | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered | d "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11a. | See Form 990, Part X | , line 10. | | | |
| | Description of property | (a) Cost or o basis (investm | | 3.5 | Accumulated epreciation | | (d) Book va | alue |
| 1a | Land | | | | | | | |
| | Buildings | | | | | | | |
| | Leasehold improvements | | | | | | | |
| d | Equipment | | | | | | | |
| е | Other | | | | | | | |
| Total | Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed | qual Form 990, Part) | X. column (B), line 1 | (Oc.) | | > | | 0. |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

| I-I December | lete if the organization answered "Yes" or | | | 1 = 2 |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | ecurity or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | I-of-year market valu |
|) Financial deriva | | | | |
| 2) Closely held eq | uity interests | | | |
|) Other | | | | |
| (A) | | | | |
| (B) | | | | |
| (C) | | | | |
| (D) | | | | |
| (E) | | | | |
| (F) (G) | | | | |
| (H) | | | | |
| otal. (Col. (b) must e Part VIII Inves | equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) | - Form 000 Port IV line | 11 - See Form 000 Part V line 12 | |
| | ete if the organization answered "Yes" or escription of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | -of-vear market valu |
| (1) | , | 1-1 | (-) | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| tal. (Col. (b) must e | qual Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) | | | |
| | Assets. | | | |
| Comple | ete if the organization answered "Yes" on | Form 990, Part IV, line 1 | 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. | |
| | (a) De | escription | | (b) Book value |
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| 10/ | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) | | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) | | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) | | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m | ust equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 1: | 5.) | > | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other | · Liabilities. | | | |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on | | | (h) Pook value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) (3) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) art X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) (3) (4) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) (3) (4) (5) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m art X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) tal. (Column (b) m eart X Other Comple (1) Federal inco (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) | Liabilities. ete if the organization answered "Yes" on (a) Description of liability | | | (b) Book value |

-9,890.

PART VIII

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES REPORTED ON 990 PART VIII

SALES TAX EXPENSE REPORTED WITH SALES OF MERCHANDISE ON 990

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) | 59-3440417 Page 5 |
|---|-------------------|
| COST OF GOOD SOLD REPORTED ON 990 PART VIII | -7,495. |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B | -17,578. |
| | |
| PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: | |
| SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES REPORTED ON 990 PART VIII | 9,890. |
| SALES TAX EXPENSE REPORTED WITH SALES OF MERCHANDISE ON 990 | |
| PART VIII | 193. |
| COST OF GOOD SOLD REPORTED ON 990 PART VIII | 7,495. |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D | 17,578. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | - |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • |
| | |
| *************************************** | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer ide | entification number |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---|---|
| CORRECT | IONS FOUNDATION IN | C | | | | 59-3440 | 417 |
| Part I Fundraising Activities. required to complete this par | Complete if the organization answe | ered "Y | 'es" o | n Form 990, Part IV, I | line 1 | 7. Form 990-EZ | filers are not |
| Indicate whether the organization rais | e Solicita f Solicita g Special or oral agreement with any individual fart VII) or entity in connection with p viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu | tion of tion of fundra (includation | non-g gover aising ding of onal fo | overnment grants nment grants events fficers, directors, trus undraising services? | | Yes | |
| (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) | (ii) Activity | (iii) fundr have c or con contribe | ustody trol of | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | to (c | Amount paid or retained by) fundraiser ted in col. (i) | (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization |
| | | Yes | No | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| <u>Total</u> | | | > | | | | |
| List all states in which the organization or licensing. | n is registered or licensed to solicit c | ontribu | utions | or has been notified | it is e | xempt from reg | gistration |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| _ | art | of fundraising event contributions and gr | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | | (a) Event #1 GOLF TOURNAMENT | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events NONE | (d) Total events (add col. (a) through |
| | | | (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | col. (c)) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Reve | 1 | Gross receipts | 24,862. | | | 24,862. |
| | , | Less: Contributions | | | | |
| | _ | 2000. 001/11/2010 | | | | |
| _ | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 24,862. | | | 24,862. |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| ø | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| pense | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| Direct Expenses | 7 | Food and beverages | | | | |
| Ω | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses | | | | 9,890. |
| | 10 | | | | | 9,890. |
| _ | 11 | | | | | 14,972. |
| Pa | irt I | Gaming. Complete if the organization | answered "Yes" on Form | 990, Part IV, line 19, or | reported more than | |
| _ | r - | \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | | (b) Pull tabs/instant | 1 | (d) Total gaming (add |
| an | | | (a) Bingo | bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| æ | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| S | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| Direct Expenses | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| Direct E | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| _ | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | Ť | other direct experience | Yes % | Yes % | Yes% | United Street |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | No | No | No | Lapardy Dyna |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through | 5 in column (d) | | > | |
| | | No. | C P 4 7.10 | | | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summary, Subtract line 7 | from line 1, column (a) | | | |
| 9 | Ent | er the state(s) in which the organization condu | cts gaming activities: | | | |
| | | he organization licensed to conduct gaming ac | _ | | | Yes No |
| | | No," explain: | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | re any of the organization's gaming licenses re | | | year? | Yes No |
| b | IT "\ | Yes," explain: | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |

| Sch | ledule G (Form 990) 2021 CORRECTIONS FOUNDATION INC 59 | 344041 | / Page 3 |
|-----|--|------------------|----------|
| 11 | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | Yes | No No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed | | |
| | to administer charitable gaming? | Yes | ☐ No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | 1 0 | |
| ε | The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| | An outside facility | | % |
| | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records: | | |
| | | | |
| | Name > | | |
| | | | |
| | Address > | | |
| | | | |
| 15a | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? | Yes | No |
| | | | |
| k | of f "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 🕨 \$ and the amount | | |
| | of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$ | | |
| C | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party: | | |
| | Name III | | |
| | Name > | | |
| | Address | | |
| | Address > | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | |
| 10 | Carming manager anormation. | | |
| | Name | | |
| | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation > \$ | | |
| | | | |
| | Description of services provided | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor | | |
| | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | |
| а | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to | | |
| | retain the state gaming license? | Yes | No |
| b | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the | | |
| | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 \$ | | |
| Pa | TT IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Pa | rt III, lines 9, | 9b, 10b, |
| _ | 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| _ | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Schedule G | (Form 990) | CORRECTIONS | FOUNDATION | INC | 59-3440417 | Page 4 |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----|------------|--------|
| Part IV | (Form 990) Supplemental Infor | mation (continued) | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>-</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



July 18, 2023

Secretary Ricky D. Dixon Florida Department of Corrections 501 South Calhoun Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-2500

Dear Secretary Dixon,

Reducing recidivism, expanding career readiness training, and re-entry programs are vital components of the public safety mission of the Florida Department of Corrections (FDC). In February 2020, the Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence, Inc. ("FFCE") was established to help FDC and promote positive programming for the successful re-entry of inmates back into society. Section 20.058 of the Florida Statutes requires citizen-support and direct-support organizations to annually disclose certain information to the state agencies they serve. This letter is to provide information relating to the foundation's status as a newly established direct-support organization serving the Florida Department of Corrections.

Required Disclosures

Section 20.058(1)(a), F.S. - Name, address, telephone number and website of the organization:

Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence, Inc.

Mailing Address:

501 South Calhoun Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Phone Number: (850) 717-3050

Website: flcorrectionalexcellence.com

Section 20.058(1)(b), F.S. - Statutory authority for the organization:

Section 944.802, Fla. Stat., establishes the criteria for the direct-support organization serving the Florida Department of Corrections.

Section 20.058(1)(c), F.S. – A brief description of the mission of and results obtained by the organization:

Mission

The Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence (FFCE) is a nonprofit direct support organization designed to promote innovative and effective career readiness and community re-entry programs within Florida's correctional system. The Foundation aims to bridge the gap between community resources and re-entry needs by connecting private and public partners, thereby increasing investment in public Correctional re-entry and workforce training programs supporting public safety and healthy Florida communities.

Results

FFCE is currently in the initial implementation of its first three (3) program initiatives enhancing re-entry offerings and efforts within multiple facets of Florida's correctional system.

Career Technology Education: Caterpillar Simulator

FFCE has purchased a Caterpillar Simulator and provided support for an educator and computer technology needed for skill development and training of heavy equipment operation which will pave the way for reentry success. The addition of the Caterpillar simulator will expand vocational training with improved preparation for post-release employment. The construction industry, predominantly male-oriented, is experiencing a rising demand for female heavy equipment operators. By providing women returning to the community with CAT Simulator training, they will acquire valuable social and job employment skills to meet this demand for new employment opportunities.

The Heavy Equipment Operator (HEO) program is a 900-hour course based on the Florida Department of Education frameworks. The course will be taught using the NCCER curriculum. Initially, Lowell's HEO program will share an instructor with Marion CI. Each program will have five days of instruction every two weeks. Classes are six hours each day.

Week 1: Week 2:

Lowell = Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday

Marion = Thursday, Friday

N

Lowell = Monday, Tuesday Marion = Wednesday, Thursday, Friday

Due to sharing an instructor, the course is projected to last 18 months for full completion. However, when a full-time instructor is in place, each cohort of 20 will complete about every nine months. The program will operate on an open entry/open exit policy (as a student leaves the program another will be added) always keeping the class full. The first class began instruction on July 7th.

Classroom Technology: DTEN Monitors

Correctional facilities are facing an increasing demand for secure and reliable display solutions that can help to improve safety, security, and operational efficiency. The DTen monitor is a versatile and cost-effective solution that provides numerous benefits for



correction facilities, including secure and tamper-proof display, easy installation and maintenance, clear and readable display, and secure media display. DTen monitor use allows individuals to participate in virtual events, such as hiring events. interviews, workshops, trainings, and classes for groups and individuals.

Nineteen facilities have been identified as recipient sites for Zoom/ DTen Monitors with Zoom Room licenses:

- 1. Apalachee Correctional Institution West
- 2. Avon Park Correctional Institution
- 3. Columbia Annex
- Columbia Correctional Institution Main Unit
 Cross City East Unit
 Cross City Correctional Institution

- 7. Florida State Prison
- 8. Franklin Cl
- 9. Hamilton Cl Annex
- 10. Hardee Correctional Institution

- Jackson Cl.
- 12. South Florida Reception Center Main Unit
- 13. Lancaster Work Camp
- 14. Lawtey Correctional Institution
- 15. Wakulla Annex
- 16. Mayo Correctional Institution
- 17. Okaloosa Cl
- 18. Putnam Correctional Institution
- 19. Zephyrhills Correctional Institution

FFCE has purchased the nineteen (19) DTen Monitors and Zoom Room licenses for the above correctional institutions. Use of this technology can help to develop academic, vocational, and social skills improving potential for reentering citizens in the state of Florida, and usage will be tracked within the Department of Corrections and reported to FFCE to assess the implementation and benefits.

Community Corrections Credentialing: Class B CDL Pilot Program

Incarcerated individuals often have limited access to educational and vocational programs which can limit their ability to reintegrate into society and increase the risk of recidivism. Class B CDL courses are a cost-effective and practical solution for implementing education and rehabilitation programs in correctional facilities. Class B courses provide participants the opportunity to learn new skills, gain knowledge, and improve their quality of life and make them more competitive and work-ready upon release. By providing people in community corrections access to Class B education and licensing, correctional facilities can help to support their rehabilitation and reentry into society. FFCE has initiated a Class B Licensing Piloting Program in the Community Corrections space for post-release and probation candidates with a community credentialling partner and the Circuit Twelve (12) Administrator and Employment Specialist.

This ongoing trial with class B licensing in the Community Corrections programming will assess the effectiveness and feasibility before implementation on a larger scale, providing FFCE and FDOC valuable insights with reduced risk. Participants in this Pilot Program will work toward achievement of a Class B License providing them greater employment prospects for independent financial stability. FFCE is planning to track participant completion and employment over a one-year duration to help assess the impact of the achievement of a CDL and employment.



Section 20.058(1)(d), F. – A brief description of the plans of the organization for the next three fiscal years:

Thousands of individuals will reenter communities following incarceration over the next three years. FFCE will continue to assess and identify opportunities to help with transition planning essential for more successful transformation and integration.

In the next three years, FFCE will continue to assess and vet programs and options to promote innovative and effective career readiness and community re-entry programs within Florida's correctional system FFCE will work to educate and bring associations, private businesses, and community partners into the reentry efforts of FDC. As needed, FFCE will engage with elected officials and public partners for further education and engagement for support in the reentry efforts. Current considerations being reviewed and compared to the mission of FFCE include the following:



| FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE | Mort after the definite of the state of the | eerberders Regelenders Modernters en | provide citizens er en | and the state of t |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Current Efforts | | | | |
| Expand industry credential certificate programming | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Mobile Release Plan Tech Lab pilot for Re-Entry Seminars | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Expansion of Educational Programming around Entrepreneurship (possible pilot with FSU and a bank) | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Fund campaigns for FDC centered around recruiting educators, teachers, and program facilitators (INDEED partnership) | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Fund a campaign around Fair Chance employment for associations across the state | ~ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Prospective | | | | |
| FORD diesel mechanic program | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| FFCE funding proof of concepts (fund business to provide program) | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Reader glasses in educational classes | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |

FFCE will work on drafting and initiating a development plan to address fund raising and potential grant opportunities to match state funding for the implementation of identified programs and/or training. To support programs and re-entry efforts, the foundation will unite public and private entities to publicize needs, seek resources and donation and encourage philanthropic giving.

Section 20.058(1)(e), F.S. - A copy of the organization's code of ethics.

Our Code of Ethics is attached below.



Section 20.058(1)(f), F.S. - Acopy of the organization's most recent federal Internal Revenue Service Return of Organization Exempt for Income Tax form (Form 990).

Our most recent Form 990 is attached. This Form 990 is for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2022.

Our required annual audit is again being conducted by Thomas Howell Ferguson P.A. CPAs for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2022.

The Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence, Inc. is excited to pursue opportunities for the development of programs that will reduce recidivism, expand career readiness training and support FDC's existing re-entry programs. If you have any questions or need further information, please feel free to contact the foundation.

Sincerely,

Uma wenn

Erica Averion Executive Director

Attachments:

Code of Ethics

2021 990 for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2022

CC:

Office of Legislative Affairs

Office of Legal Affairs



CODE OF ETHICS FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC.

Approved by Board: September 21, 2022

MISSION

The Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence, Inc. (FFCE or the Foundation) is a nonprofit direct support organization (DSO) designed to promote innovative and effective career readiness and community re-entry programs within Florida's correctional system. FFCE will enhance opportunities for Florida's returning citizen re-entry, job training programs, online and classroom academic training and wellness programs.

The Foundation aims to bridge the gap between community resources and re-entry needs by connecting private and public partners, thereby increasing investment in public Correctional re-entry and workforce training programs supporting public safety and healthy Florida communities.

PREAMBLE

- It is essential to the proper conduct and operation of the Foundation that its board members,
 officers, and employees be independent and impartial and that their position not be used
 for private gain. Therefore, the Florida Legislature in Section 112.313, Florida Statutes,
 requires that the law protect against any conflict of interest and establish standards for the
 conduct of FFCE board members, officers, and employees in situations where conflicts
 may exist.
- 2. FFCE hereby adopts the policy of the State that no DSO board member, officer, or employee shall have any interest, financial or otherwise, direct or indirect, or incur any obligation of any nature which is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties for the DSO. To implement this policy and strengthen the faith and confidence of the people in Direct Support Organizations, there is enacted a code of ethics setting forth standards of conduct required of the Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence board members, officers, and employees in the performance of their official duties.

STANDARDS

The following standards of conduct are enumerated in Chapter 112, Fla. Stat., and are required by Section 112.313, Florida Statutes, to be observed by FFCE board members, officers and employees.

1. Prohibition of Solicitation or Acceptance of Gifts

No FFCE board member, officer, or employee shall solicit or accept from any person or entity, directly or indirectly, whether by himself or herself or through his or her spouse or a member of his or her family or through any partner or business or professional associate, anything of value to the recipient, including a gift, loan, reward, promise of future



employment, favor, or service, which he or her knows or has reason to believe is made or offered with the intent or understanding that the vote, official duty or action, or judgment of the FFCE board member, officer, or employee would be influenced thereby.

2. Prohibition of Accepting Compensation Given to Influence a Vote

No FFCE board member, officer, or employee shall solicit or accept from any person or entity, directly or indirectly, whether by himself or herself or through his or her spouse or a member of his or her family or through any partner or business or professional associate, any compensation, payment, or thing of value when the person knows, or, with reasonable care, should know that it was given to influence a vote or other action in which the FFCE board member, officer, or employee was expected to participate in his or her official capacity.

3. Salary and Expenses

No FFCE board member or officer shall be prohibited from voting on a matter affecting his or her salary, expenses, or other compensation as a FFCE board member or officer, as provided by law.

As a 501(c) (3) not-for-profit corporation, no distributions shall be made to any FFCE board member or officer. FFCE board members and officers may receive reasonable compensation for services rendered as authorized under Section 617.0505, Florida Statutes.

4. Prohibition of Misuse of Position

A FFCE board member, officer, or employee shall not corruptly use or attempt to use one's official position or any property or resource which may be within one's trust, or perform official duties, to secure a special privilege, benefit, or exemption for himself, herself, or others.

5. Prohibition of Misuse of Privileged Information

No current or former FFCE board member, officer, or employee shall disclose or use information not available to members of the general public and gained by reason of one's official position, except for information relating exclusively to governmental practices, for one's own personal gain or benefit or for the personal gain or benefit of any other person or business entity.



6. Post-Office/Employment Restrictions

A person who has been appointed or elected to the FFCE board or any office or who is employed by the FFCE may not personally represent another person or entity for compensation before the governing body of the FFCE for a period of two years after he or she vacates that office or employment position.

7. Prohibition to Employees Holding Office

No person may be both a DSO employee and a DSO board member at the same time.

8. Requirements to Abstain from Voting

No FFCE board member or officer shall vote on any matter that the board member or officer knows would inure to his or her private economic benefit or harm of the board member, officer, his or her spouse, children, parents, children-in-law, parents-in-law, business associate, principal, parent organization, or subsidiary of a corporate principal. Any board member or officer who abstains from voting in an official capacity upon any measure that the board member of officer knows would inure to the individual's private economic benefit or harm, or who votes in an official capacity on a measure that he or she knows would inure to the private economic benefit or harm of any principal by which the board member or officer is retained other than an agency as defined in Section 112.312(2), Florida Statutes; or which the board member or officer knows would inure to the private economic benefit or harm of his or her spouse, children, parents, children-in-law, parents-in-law, or business associate, shall make every reasonable effort to disclose the nature of his or her interest as a public record in a written memorandum filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting, who shall incorporate the memorandum in the minutes.

If it is not possible for the FFCE board member or officer to file a memorandum before the vote, the memorandum must be filed with the person responsible for recording the minutes of the meeting no later than fifteen (15) days after the vote and shall be incorporated into the minutes of the meeting in which the vote was conducted.

9. Failure to Observe FFCE Code of Ethics

Failure of a FFCE board member, officer, or employee to observe the Code of Ethics may result in the removal of that person from their position.



BOARD AFFIRMATION

The Board of Directors of the Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence requires ethical conduct of all members of the Board. Each Board Member holds an important role in assuring that the highest standards of ethical practice are implemented in support of the Foundation's mission. As a member of the Florida Foundation for Correctional Excellence Board of Directors, I verify and affirm that:

- 1. I have received a copy of the Code of Ethics and that I will follow the Code of Ethics as defined by Florida Statutes § 112.3251.
- 2. I have received a copy of Chapter 286, Florida Statutes, concerning Florida's Government-in-the-Sunshine Law and that I will adhere to the provisions located within.
- 3. I have received a copy of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, concerning Florida's Public Records Act and that I will adhere to the provisions located within.
- 4. I will formally and promptly communicate any potential conflict of interest to the Foundation Board Chair and other members of the Board of Directors.
- 5. I will act at all times with honesty, integrity and independence, avoiding actual or apparent conflicts of interest in personal and professional relationships and expect and encourage such conduct by other board members.
- 6. I will comply with all applicable rules and regulations of federal, state, and local governments and other appropriate private and public regulatory agencies.
- 7. I will comply with the Foundation's policies and procedures, and contribute constructively to their ongoing evaluation and reformation.
- 8. I will act in good faith, responsibly, and with due care, competence, and diligence, and without knowingly misrepresenting material facts or allowing my independent judgment to be subordinated.
- 9. I will protect and respect the confidentiality of information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board except when authorized or otherwise legally obligated to disclose. Confidential information acquired in the course of my membership on the Board shall not be used for personal advantage.
- 10. I will responsibly use and control assets and other resources entrusted to me.

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-EZ

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022

PREPARED FOR:

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

PREPARED BY:

JAMES MOORE & CO., P.L. 2477 TIM GAMBLE PLACE, SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-4386

AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED YOUR RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN AND DATE PAGE 4 OF FORM 990-EZ AND MAIL TO THE ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

HalalafaldhaanIIII.aflaaddaddallal

RETROACTIVE REINSTATEMENT Short Form

Form **990-EZ**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury

Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.

| Inter | nal Rev | enue Service | Go to www.irs.gov/rorms90E2 for instruction | ns and | u uie iates | t mormauc | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | Inspection | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--|--|---------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | r year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021 | | and end | ng JU | N 30 |), 2 | 022 | | | |
| B | Check i applica | f ble: CN | lame of organization | | | | D Emp | Employer identification number | | | | |
| | Add | ress change F | LORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTION | VAL | | | | 84-4942278 | | | | |
| | Nam | ne change E | XCELLENCE, INC. | | | | 84 | 4-49 | 42278 | | | |
| | Initia | | mber and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) | | | Room/suite | E Tele | phone n | umber | | | |
| | Fina term | I return/ inated 51 | 01 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET | | | | 6 | 75-5 | 49-8584 | | | |
| | Ame | nded return City | or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | | | | F Grou | ıp Exem | ption | | | |
| X | Applie | cation pending T2 | ALLAHASSEE, FL 32399 | | | | Num | ber > | | | | |
| | | nting Method: | Cash X Accrual Other (specify) | | | | H Chec | ck 🕨 | X if the organization is | | | |
| L | Websi | te: HTTI | PS://FLCORRECTIONALEXCELLENCE.CO | M | | | not | required | to attach Schedule B | | | |
| J | Гах-ех | cempt status (ch | heck only one) — X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no. | | 4947(a)(1) | or 527 | (For | m 990). | | | | |
| | | | X Corporation Trust Association | Other | | | | | | | | |
| L / | Add Iir | nes 5b, 6c, and 7 | 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are \$200,000 | or more | e, or if total | assets (Part II | ١, | | | | | |
| - (| colum | n (B)) are \$500,6 | 000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ | | | | | \$ | 0. | | | |
| Pa | art I | Revenue | e, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fun | d Bala | ances (| see the instru | ctions f | or Part | l) | | | |
| | | Check if the | organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I | | | | ******** | | X | | | |
| | 1 | | gifts, grants, and similar amounts received | | | | | 1 | 0. | | | |
| | 2 | Program service | ice revenue including government fees and contracts | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | 3 | | lues and assessments | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | | come | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| | 5a | | from sale of assets other than inventory | | 1 | | | -14 | | | | |
| | ь | | other basis and sales expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | | from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a) | | | | | 5c | | | | |
| | 6 | The same of the sa | indraising events: | ,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | |
| | a | | from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than | | | | | 123 | | | | |
| nue | | | | 6a | of contributions | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | ь | | from fundraising events (not including \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| č | | | fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | and contributions exceeds \$15,000) | 6b | | | | | | | | |
| | c | | penses from gaming and fundraising events | 0- | _ | | | | | | | |
| | d | A TOTAL STREET, TOTAL STREET, | (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and si | _ | | | | 6d | | | | |
| | 7a | | inventory, less returns and allowances | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | ь | | joods sold | | | | | - | | | | |
| | c | Gross profit or | (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a) | | | | | 7c | | | | |
| | 8 | | (describe in Schedule 0) | | | | | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | . Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8 | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | | nilar amounts paid (list in Schedule O) | | | | | 10 | - | | | |
| | 11 | | o or for members | | | | | 11 | - | | | |
| w | 12 | | compensation, and employee benefits | | | | | 12 | 3,750. | | | |
| Expenses | 13 | 0 | ees and other payments to independent contractors | | | | | 13 | | | | |
| ber | 14 | | nt, utilities, and maintenance | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| M | 15 | Printing, public | cations, postage, and shipping | | | | ···· | 15 | | | | |
| | 16 | | s (describe in Schedule 0) | EE S | CHEDU | LE O | | 16 | 69. | | | |
| | 17 | | s. Add lines 10 through 16 | | | | | 17 | 3,819. | | | |
| | 18 | | icit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9) | | | | | 18 | -3,819. | | | |
| ets | 19 | | und balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) | | | | | 1 | 7,000 | | | |
| SS | | | ith end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) | | | | | 19 | 6,245. | | | |
| Net Assets | 20 | | in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | | | | | 20 | 0. | | | |
| | 21 | 501 MONTHS - 1001 MONTHS | | | | | | 21 | 2,426. | | | |
| _ | Ear | | function Act Notice and the generate instructions | | | | | | Form 990-F7 (2021) | | | |

132171 12-08-21

| For | m 990-EZ (2021) EXCELLENCE, INC. | | | 84- | 49422 | 78 | Page 2 |
|------|--|--|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| P | art II Balance Sheets (see the instructions for Part II) | | | | | | |
| | Check if the organization used Schedule O to res | pond to any question | n in this Part II | | | | |
| | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) F | End of yea | ar |
| 22 | Cash, savings, and investments | | 6,245. | 22 | | 2, | 426. |
| 23 | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | 6,245. | 25 | | 2, | 426. |
| 26 | | | 0. | | | | 0. |
| 27 | and the contract of the contra | | 6,245. | | | 2, | 426. |
| P | art III Statement of Program Service Accomplishmen | nts (see the instruct | ions for Part III) | | E: | xpenses | |
| | Check if the organization used Schedule O to resp | ond to any guestion | in this Part III | X | (Required | for section | |
| Wh | at is the organization's primary exempt purpose? SEE SCHEDULE O | | | | 501(c)(3) organizati | | |
| | cribe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program s | | In a clear and concise | | others.) | ons, optic | mai iui |
| | ner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant informa | | . In a cloar and concise | | | | |
| 28 | SEE SCHEDULE O | | | | | | |
| LU | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign g | rants check hara | | - | 28a | | |
| 29 | Arants 4 / It this amount includes loreign c | rants check here | | _ | 200 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign g | route about bore | | - | 29a | | |
| 00 | Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign g | rants, check here | | _ | 298 | | |
| 30 | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| | TO 1 M | | | _ | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign g | rants, check here | | _ | 30a | | |
| 31 | | | | _ | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign g | | | | 31a | | |
| 32 | Total program service expenses (add lines 28a through 31a) art IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Er | mnloveee | 201 B B W | P | 32 | | |
| P | | | | e the i | nstructions for | r Part IV) | |
| _ | Check if the organization used Schedule O to resp | | | | | | \perp |
| | | (b) Average hours per week devoted to | compensation (Forms | contri | alth benefits, ibutions to | (e) Est amount | |
| | (a) Name and title | per week devoted to | | lans, a | yee benefit and deferred | compe | |
| | DIL DEIDIOLDA | position. | (if not paid, enter -0-) | com | pensation | | |
| _ | RK REYNOLDS | 1 00 | | | ^ | | • |
| - | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| - | VID BLACK | | | | _ | | _ |
| | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | UG DEASON | | | | _ | | _ |
| | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | RK INCH | | | | | | |
| - | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | CKI LOPEZ | | | | | 0 | |
| | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| PR | ESTON SCOTT | | | | | | |
| DI | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| NE | WTWON SANON | | | | | | |
| DI | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| JO | SH SMITH | | | | | | |
| DI | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | ICA AVERION | | | | | | |
| | ECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 40.00 | 3,750. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | NVER STUTLER | | | | | | |
| _ | AIR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | IK DELLENBACK | | | | | | |
| | CE CHAIR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | N MCGAVIN | 1.00 | · · | | - 0. | | |
| | EASURER | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| | 2 12-08-21 | 1.00 | | | | 990-EZ | |
| 1321 | Z 1Z-U0-Z 1 | | | | FUIIII ₹ | | * (ZUZ I) |

84-4942278 Page 3

| | instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Sch. O to respond to any question in the | | | X No |
|-------------|---|------------|-------|-----------|
| 33 | Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each | | 1 68 | 140 |
| vo | and the in Calendala O | 33 | | x |
| 34 | Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the amended | - 00 | | † <u></u> |
| • • | documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions | 34 | | x |
| 35 a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported | - | | |
| | on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)? | 35a | | x |
| b | If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | - | N/ | A |
| | Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax | | | |
| | requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 35c | | X |
| 36 | Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete applicable parts of Schedule N | 36 | | X |
| 37 a | Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions > 37a 0 | | Ca. I | |
| | Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? | 37b | | X |
| 38 a | Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; or were any such loans made | - | 155 | |
| | in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return? | 38a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved | 500 | 1 | |
| 39 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | 1 | 100 |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 39a N/A | | 1 | |
| | Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities 39b N/A | NE I | 1 | |
| | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: | 100 | | |
| | section 4911 ▶ 0 . ; section 4912 ▶ 0 . ; section 4955 ▶ 0 . | | 100 | 1.0 |
| b | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit | = 10 | 13 | 31 |
| | transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any | | | |
| | of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part ! | 40b | | x |
| c | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on | | | |
| _ | organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 | 146 | 14 | E |
| d | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed | | | 3 |
| - | by the organization \triangleright 0 . | - Pur | - | |
| P | All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter | | | |
| U | transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T | 40e | | X |
| 41 | List the states with which a copy of this return is filed NONE | 100 | | 1 |
| | The organization's books are in care of ► THE ORGANIZATION Telephone no. ► 675-5 | 49-8 | 584 | |
| 7L U | Located at > 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET , TALLAHASSEE, FL ZIP+4 > | | | |
| h | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority | | | |
| | over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial | | Yes | No |
| | | 42b | | X |
| | account)? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | 42.0 | 1 | ITS |
| | See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | 115 | The. |
| r | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? | 42c | 1 | х |
| U | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | 720 | | |
| 43 | Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here | | - | |
| 40 | and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 43 | N/A | | |
| | and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received of accorded during the tax year | 14/ 21 | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of | | | 140 |
| 44 a | | 44a | | x |
| 44 a | | 448 | 10 | A |
| | Form 990-EZ | | | |
| | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead | 445 | | v |
| b | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ | 44b | | X |
| b | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? | 44b 44c | | X |
| b | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation | 44c | | _ |
| b c d | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule 0 | 44c 44d | | X |
| b c d | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule 0 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 44c | | _ |
| b c d | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule 0 | 44c 44d | | X |

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| Form 990-EZ (2 | 2021) EXCELLENCE | I, INC. | | | | 84-49422 | <u> </u> | 1 | Page 4 |
|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 46 Did the o | rganization engage, directly or indi | rectly, in political campaign activit | ies on behalf of or i | in opposition to can | didates for pu | ublic office? | | | |
| If "Yes," c | complete Schedule C, Part I | | | ************************* | ******** | | 46 | | X |
| Part VI | Section 501(c)(3) Organ | nizations Only | | | | | | | |
| | All section 501(c)(3) organization | ons must answer questions 47 | '-49b and 52, and | d complete the ta | bles for lines | s 50 and 51. | | | |
| | Check if the organization used | Schedule O to respond to an | y question in this | Part VI | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | Yes | No |
| | rganization engage in lobbying act | | | | | 1 | | | |
| If "Yes," c | omplete Sch. C, Part II | | | •••••• | | | 47 | | X |
| | ganization a school as described in | | | | | | 48 | | X |
| | rganization make any transfers to a | | | | | | 49a | | X |
| b If "Yes," w | vas the related organization a secti | on 527 organization? | | | | L | 49b | | |
| | this table for the organization's five | | | rs, directors, truste | es, and key er | nployees) who ea | ch rec | eived n | nore |
| than \$100 | 0,000 of compensation from the or | | | | | Len | _ | | |
| | (a) Name and title of each | h employee | (b) Average | | Reportable nsation (Forms | (d) Health benefits contributions to | 1 1-1 | Estim | |
| | | | per week dev | W-2 | 1099-MISC/ 099-NEC) | employee benefit plans, and deferred | | ount of apensi | |
| | | NONE | positio | ,,, | 099-NEC) | compensation | 1001 | пропо | |
| | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | - | | |
| | | | - | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | + | | |
| | | | - | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | - | | | | + | | |
| | | | - | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | + | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | |
| | ion. If there is none, enter "None." Name and business address of each | NONE n independent contractor | | (b) Type o | f service | (c) (| Compe | nsatio | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | nber of other independent contract | COLO TO PRODUCTION WITH SPRING STORE OF THE STORE AND STORE OF THE STO | | | | | | _ | |
| | rganization complete Schedule A? | Note: All section 501(c)(3) organi | izations must attach | n a | | - | | - | _ |
| | | | | | | | Ye | - | No |
| | s of perjury, I declare that I have ex | | | | | | e and | belief, | it is |
| true, correct, ar | nd complete. Declaration of prepar | er (other than officer) is based on | all information of w | vhich preparer has a | any knowledg | e. | 2 2 | | |
| Sign | Signature of officer | | | | | Date (175) | 15 | | |
| Sign Here | EDICA AMEDION | בעביווחדוים הדם | CMOB | | | | | | |
| 11010 | Type or print name and title | EXECUTIVE DIRE | CTOR | | | | | | |
| | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | | Date | Check | 7 if PTIN | | | |
| | r inno rype preparer s name | Freparer's signature | | Date | self- emplo | | | | |
| Paid | WHITTH WADDING | TATELLY AT LABOR | יאפו ר | 06/01/02 | Son- empic | | - 40 | 400 | |
| Preparer | KEVIN WARREN | KEVIN WARI | | 06/21/23 | Finests 5th | P006 ► 59-320 | | | |
| Use Only | | OORE & CO., P.I | | 200 | | | | | _ |
| | | IASSEE, FL 32308 | | 400 | Phone no. | . 030-386 | ,-0. | 104 | |
| May the IDC at: | scuss this return with the preparer | | | | | L [3 | Ye | | No |
| INIAY THE INO UE | souss this return with the brebater | SHOWII ADOVE: SEE HISH UGHOUS | | | | | orm 9 | - | |
| | | | | | | , | MILLI D | ~~ LE | LEVE |

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

| EXC | ELLENCE, IN | IC. | | | | 8 | 34-4942278 | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Part Reason for Public | Charity Status. | (All organizations must | complete t | his part.) S | See instruction | s. | | | |
| The organization is not a private foun | dation because it is: | (For lines 1 through 12, o | check only | one box.) | | | | | |
| 1 A church, convention of c | nurches, or association | on of churches described | d in section | on 170(b)(| 1)(A)(i). | | | | |
| 2 A school described in sec | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). | (Attach Schedule E (For | n 990).) | | | | | | |
| 3 A hospital or a cooperative | e hospital service org | anization described in s | ection 170 | 0(b)(1)(A)(i | iii). | | | | |
| 4 A medical research organi | zation operated in co | onjunction with a hospita | l described | in section | on 170(b)(1)(A) | (iii). Enter | the hospital's name, | | |
| city, and state: | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 An organization operated | An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in | | | | | | | | |
| section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (| section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | |
| 6 A federal, state, or local go | overnment or governr | mental unit described in | section 1 | 70(b)(1)(A |)(v). | | | | |
| 7 X An organization that norm | ally receives a substa | antial part of its support f | rom a gov | emmental | unit or from th | e general | public described in | | |
| section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (| Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | |
| 8 A community trust describ | ed in section 170(b) | (1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par | rt II.) | | | | | | |
| 9 An agricultural research or | ganization described | in section 170(b)(1)(A) | (ix) operat | ed in conj | unction with a | land-grant | college | | |
| or university or a non-land- | grant college of agric | culture (see instructions). | Enter the | name, city | , and state of | the college | e or | | |
| university: | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 An organization that norm | ally receives (1) more | than 33 1/3% of its supp | oort from o | ontributio | ns, membershi | p fees, an | d gross receipts from | | |
| activities related to its exe | mpt functions, subjec | ct to certain exceptions; | and (2) no | more than | 33 1/3% of its | support f | rom gross investment | | |
| income and unrelated bus | iness taxable income | (less section 511 tax) fro | om busine: | sses acqui | ired by the org | anization a | after June 30, 1975. | | |
| See section 509(a)(2). (Co | omplete Part III.) | | | | | | | | |
| 11 An organization organized | and operated exclus | sively to test for public sa | fety. See | section 5 | 09(a)(4). | | | | |
| 12 An organization organized | and operated exclus | sively for the benefit of, to | perform t | he functio | ns of, or to car | ry out the | purposes of one or | | |
| more publicly supported o | rganizations describe | ed in section 509(a)(1) | or section | 509(a)(2). | See section 5 | 09(a)(3). (| Check the box on | | |
| lines 12a through 12d that | describes the type of | of supporting organization | n and com | plete lines | 12e, 12f, and | 12g. | | | |
| a Type I. A supporting org | anization operated, s | supervised, or controlled | by its sup | ported org | anization(s), ty | pically by | giving | | |
| the supported organizati | on(s) the power to re | gularly appoint or elect a | majority o | of the direc | ctors or trustee | s of the su | upporting | | |
| organization. You must | complete Part IV, Se | ections A and B. | | | | | | | |
| b Type II. A supporting org | ganization supervised | d or controlled in connec | tion with it | s supporte | ed organization | (s), by hav | ving | | |
| control or management of | of the supporting org | anization vested in the s | ame perso | ns that co | ntrol or manag | e the supp | ported | | |
| organization(s). You mus | New York Transport Control of the Co | | | | | | | | |
| c Type III functionally into | | | | | | y integrate | ed with, | | |
| its supported organization | | | | | | | | | |
| d Type III non-functionall | | | | | | - | | | |
| that is not functionally in | - | - | | | | an attentiv | /eness | | |
| requirement (see instruct | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 100 | | | |
| e Check this box if the org | | | | | Type I, Type II | , Type III | | | |
| functionally integrated, o | | nally integrated supporti | ng organiz | ation. | | | | | |
| f Enter the number of supported | • | | | | | | | | |
| g Provide the following informatio (i) Name of supported | n about the supporte | ed organization(s). | I (IV) Is the orga | anization listed | (v) Amount of | monetary | (vi) Amount of other | | |
| organization | (ii) Lik | (described on lines 1-10 | in your governi | No No | support (see ins | | support (see instructions) | | |
| | | above (see instructions)) | Yes | NO | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Cale | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total | |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | 6,245. | 0. | 6,245. | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | • | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | | |
| ٥ | furnished by a governmental unit to | ľ | | | | 1 1 | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 6,245. | | 6,245. | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | 0,245. | | 0,243. | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | Personal In | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | Maria San | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | 10 July 10 Jul | | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | TE LE TRANS | | | | T EU . | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | | | | | Electric finance | 4 055 | |
| | column (f) | L'AMBERTAN | | | | 10 10 2 | 4,875. | |
| | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | Control of the Control | | | | | 1,370. | |
| | ction B. Total Support | F | | | V | 1 2 2 2 1 | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total | |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | 6,245. | | 6,245. | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | | |
| | activities, whether or not the | | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | 1 | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | 1 | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support, Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 6,245. | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities, | etc. (see instruction | ons) | | | 12 | | |
| | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | | | | | 01(c)(3) | | |
| | organization, check this box and sto | - | | | | | > X | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Publi | ic Support Per | centage | | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2021 (I | line 6, column (f), d | livided by line 11, | column (f)) | | 14 | % | |
| | Public support percentage from 2020 | | | | | 15 | % | |
| | 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the | | | | | ore, check this box a | and | |
| | stop here. The organization qualifies | | | | | | | |
| b | 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the | | | | | | | |
| | and stop here. The organization qual | ifies as a publicly s | supported organiz | ation | | | | |
| 17a | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | | | | | | | |
| b | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | | | | | | % or | |
| - | more, and if the organization meets the | | | | | | | |
| | organization meets the facts-and-circu | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | | |
| | realization i ale organizatio | Jie not oncolt a | 20.7 011 1110 10, 10 | | J. IOUN THO DOX AI | | orm 990\ 2021 | |

84-4942278 Page 3

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 EXCELLENCE, INC.

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

| Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails | to |
|---|----|
| qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) | |

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cal | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services per- | | | | | 1 | |
| | formed, or facilities furnished in | | | | | 1 | |
| | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| • | are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| | i | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| - | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| ŀ | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received | | | | | | |
| | from other than disqualified persons that | | | | | | |
| | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| , | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| | ction B. Total Support | | | | | 1 | |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | 100 | | 12/ | | 1 | - 12 |
| | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| , L | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| דד | Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, | | | | | | |
| | whether or not the business is | | | | | | |
| | regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th | e organization's fir | rst, second, third, t | ourth, or fifth tax y | year as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) organizatio | en, |
| | check this box and stop here | - | | - | | | - [|
| Sec | ction C. Computation of Public | | | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2021 (li | ne 8, column (f), d | ivided by line 13, o | olumn (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2020 | Schedule A. Part | III, line 15 | | | 16 | % |
| Sec | ction D. Computation of Inves | tment Income | | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 20 | 21 (line 10c, colun | nn (f), divided by lii | ne 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| | Investment income percentage from 2 | | | | | 18 | % |
| | | 21. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not | | | | | |
| - | more than 33 1/3%, check this box an | | | | | | D |
| h | 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the | | | | | | nd |
| - | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec | | | | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | |
| | 3 01-04-22 | . S.a oncon a l | | | | | (Form 990) 2021 |

Part IV

Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation, If historic and continuing relationship, explain,
- Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes." answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

| -AIS | Yes | No |
|------|--------|------|
| 4,5 | | |
| 1 | | |
| | | |
| 2 | | |
| За | | |
| | | |
| 3b | | |
| 3c | | |
| | 1 | |
| 4a | | |
| | E | |
| 4b | | |
| | | |
| 4c | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 5a | | l so |
| 5b | | |
| 5c | 134 | |
| | -37 | |
| | S | |
| 6 | | 100 |
| | MEG. | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| | | |
| 9a | | |
| 9b | | |
| 150 | U- III | |
| 9c | T B | 5. |
| | | |
| 10a | | 78 |
| 10b | | |

3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.

these activities but for the organization's involvement.

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

2b

3a

| Pa | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporti | ng Organi | zations | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | | | |
| | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu | st complete S | Sections A through E. | | | | |
| Sect | tion A - Adjusted Net Income | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) | | | | |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | | | | |
| | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | | | | |
| | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | | | | |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) | | | |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | | | | |
| | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | | | | |
| | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | | | | |
| | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | | | | |
| | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors | | | | | | |
| | (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | | | | |
| | see instructions). | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | | | | |
| Secti | ion C - Distributable Amount | | V Pari Mark | Current Year | | | |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | | | | |
| | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional | ally integrated | Type III supporting organ | nization (see | | | |
| | instructional | - | | • | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

a Excess from 2017
 b Excess from 2018
 c Excess from 2019
 d Excess from 2020
 e Excess from 2021

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL 84-4942278 Page 8 EXCELLENCE, INC. Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 Part VI | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.) PART II, SHORT YEAR EXPLANATION: FLORIDA FOUNDATION OF CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. WAS INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 6, 2020 MAKING THE INITIAL RETURN ENDING JUNE 30, 2020 A SHORT YEAR.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC.

Employer identification number 84-4942278

| FORM 990-EZ, PART I, LINE 16, OTHER EXPENSES: | |
|---|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF OTHER EXPENSES: | MOUNT: |
| OFFICE EXPENSE | 8 |
| TAXES & LICENSES | 61 |
| TOTAL TO FORM 990-EZ, LINE 16 | 69 |
| | |
| FORM 990-EZ, PART III, PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE - FFCE IS A NONPROFIT | DIRECT |
| SUPPORT ORGANIZATION FOR FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, BUILDIN | 1G |
| PUBLIC & PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS TO INCREASE INVESTMENT IN INNOVATION | & |
| EFFECTIVE CAREER READINESS AND COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY PROGRAMS, REDUCE | |
| RECIDIVISM AND IMPROVE PUBLIC SAFETY BY EXPANDING CAREER READINESS | |
| TRAINING & RE-ENTRY PROGRAMS, ANDINITIATE AND SUPPORT JOB TRAINING | |
| PROGRAMS, WORK WITH BUSINESSES, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, AND COMMU | NITY |
| LEADERS TO STRENGTH ECONOMY BY EXPANDING WORKFORCE, FURTHER EXPAND | |
| ONLINE & CLASSROOM ACADEMIC TRAINING AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS, AND SUP | PORT |
| OPPORTUNITIES FDC HAS IDENTIFIED AS NEEDS BASED ON PROGRAM ENHANCEM | IENT |
| THEY ARE PRIORITIZING ACROSS THE STATE. | |
| | |
| FORM 990-EZ, PART III, LINE 28, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: | |
| PROMOTE AND PROVIDE POSITIVE PROGRAMING FOR THE SUCCESSFUL | |
| RE-ENTRY OF INMATES BACK INTO SOCIETY SUCH AS CAREER | |
| READINESS TRAINING, TECHNICAL TRAINING, ACADEMIC TRAINING | |
| AND INDUSTRY CREDENTIAL PARTNERSHIPS. | |
| | |
| FORM 990-EZ, PART V, INFORMATION REGARDING PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRAC | TS: |
| THE ORGANIZATION DID NOT, DURING THE YEAR, RECEIVE ANY FUNDS, DIRECTLY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | S 192-9 A 1970-19 A 1970 |
| LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule C | O (Form 990) 20 |

| Schedule O (Form 990) 202 | 21 | | | | Page 2 |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| Name of the organization | FLORIDA FO | OUNDATION F E, INC. | OR CORRI | ECTIONAL | Employer identification number 84-4942278 |
| OR INDIRECTLY | , TO PAY PREM | MIUMS ON A | PERSONAL | BENEFIT CONT | RACT. |
| ADALLITELE: | | | | | D.T.D.T.C.T.V. |
| THE ORGANIZATI | ION, DID NOT, | , DURING TH | E YEAR, | PAY ANY PREMI | UMS, DIRECTLY, |
| OR INDIRECTLY, | ON A PERSON | NAL BENEFIT | CONTRAC | T. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-EZ

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

PREPARED FOR:

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

PREPARED BY:

JAMES MOORE & CO., P.L. 2477 TIM GAMBLE PLACE, SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-4386

AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED YOUR RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN AND DATE PAGE 4 OF FORM 990-EZ AND MAIL TO THE ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

Ontololaldhamilliothimildhaldhal

RETROACTIVE REINSTATEMENT Short Form

Form **990-EZ**

Department of the Treasury

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990EZ for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

| Inter | rnal Re | venue Service Solve Go to www.irs.gov/Form990EZ for instruction | ns and the la | test information | on. | | Inspection | |
|------------|---------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| A | For th | ne 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2020 | and e | nding JU | N 3 | 0, 2 | 021 | |
| В | | | | | | D Employer identification number | | |
| | _ | dress change FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTION | | | | | | |
| | = | ne change EXCELLENCE, INC. | 84-4942278 | | | | | |
| | _ | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) | E Telephone number | | | | | |
| F | Fina | al return/ | 6 | 675-549-858À | | | | |
| F | _ | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | | | | F Group Exemption | | |
| 7 | | ication pending TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399 | | | | Number > | | |
| | | unting Method: Cash X Accrual Other (specify) | | | | | if the organization is | |
| | | ite: HTTPS://FLCORRECTIONALEXCELLENCE.CO | M | | | | to attach Schedule B | |
| | | xempt status (check only one) $ \times$ 501(c)(3) $-$ 501(c) () \rightarrow (insert no.) | 4947(a)(| 1) or 527 | 1 | Commission of the Commission o | 990-EZ, or 990-PF). | |
| | | of organization: X Corporation Trust Association | Other | 17 0 027 | 1.0 | | 200 LL, 01 000 17/2 | |
| | | nes 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are \$200,000 c | | tal assets (Part I | I. | | | |
| | | Facebook and a label of the second of the se | | • | | ▶ \$ | 6,245. | |
| - | art I | | Balances | (see the instru | uctions | for Part | 1) | |
| | | Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I | | 15 | | | | |
| | 1 | Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received | | | | 1 | 6,245. | |
| | 2 | Program service revenue including government fees and contracts | | | | 2 | - / | |
| | 3 | Membership dues and assessments | | | | 3 | | |
| | 4 | Investment income | | | | 4 | | |
| | 5a | | | | | | | |
| | Ь | Towns and the second of the se | | | | | | |
| | C | Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a) | | | | 5c | | |
| | 6 | Gaming and fundraising events: | | | | | | |
| | a | Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than | | | | 4 | | |
| nue | | \$15,000) | 6a | | | | | |
| Revenue | Ь | | of contributions | | | | | |
| ŭ | | from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such | | | | | | |
| | 1 | gross income and contributions exceeds \$15,000) | 6b | | | | | |
| | C | Less; direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events | 6c | | | | | |
| | d | | btract line 6c) | | | 6d | | |
| | 7a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | 7a | | | (CO) | | |
| | b | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 7b | | | | | |
| | C | Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a) | | 7c | | | | |
| | 8 | Other revenue (describe in Schedule 0) | | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | Total revenue. Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8 | | | | | 6,245. | |
| | 10 | Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule 0) | | | | 10 | | |
| | 11 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | 11 | | | |
| Ø | 12 | Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits | | 12 | | | | |
| nse | 13 | Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors | | | | | | |
| Expenses | 14 | Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance | | | | | | |
| û | 15 | rinting, publications, postage, and shipping | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Other expenses (describe in Schedule O) | | | | 16 | | |
| | 17 | Total expenses. Add lines 10 through 16 | | | | | 0. | |
| | 18 | Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9) | | | | 18 | 6,245. | |
| sets | 19 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) | | | | | | |
| Ass | | (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) | | | | 19 | 0. | |
| Net Assets | 20 | | | | 1 | 20 | 0. | |
| _ | 21 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20 | | | > | 21 | 6,245. | |
| LHA | For | Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. | | | | | Form 990-EZ (2020) | |

032171 01-08-21

84-4942278

EXCELLENCE, INC.

| | art II Balance Sheets (see the instructions for Part II) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Check if the organization used Schedule O to re | spond to any question | n in this Part II | | | |
| | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) | End of year |
| 22 | Cash, savings, and investments | | 0. | 22 | | 6,245. |
| 23 | Land and buildings | | | 23 | | |
| 24 | | | | 24 | | |
| 25 | | | 0. | 25 | | 6,245. |
| 26 | Total liabilities (describe in Schedule 0) | | 0. | 26 | | 0. |
| 27 | Net assets or fund balances (line 27 of column (B) must agree with line 2 | 1) | 0. | 27 | | 6,245. |
| Pa | art III Statement of Program Service Accomplishme | ents (see the instruct | ions for Part III) | | | xpenses |
| | Check if the organization used Schedule O to re | spond to any question | in this Part III | X | (Required | for section |
| Wha | at is the organization's primary exempt purpose? SEE SCHEDULE | 0 | | | | and 501(c)(4) ons; optional for |
| | ribe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program | | . In a clear and concise | | others.) | one, epitona, ioi |
| | ner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant infor | | | | | |
| 28 | SEE SCHEDULE O | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | grants, check here | > | | 28a | |
| 29 | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | grants check here | b | - | 29a | |
| 30 | To all out of the state of the | grante, enternine | | | | |
| • | | | | - | | |
| | | | | - | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | grants chack here | | | 30a | |
| 21 | | | | - | ova | |
| 01 | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | arento check here | 7 | -1 | 31a | |
| 20 | | -11 | | - | 32 | 0. |
| De | Total program service expenses (add lines 28a through 31a) art IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key | Employees (list and and | von if not companyated - co | a the in | | |
| | Check if the organization used Schedule O to re- | | PARTIES TO DOCUMENT PRINTED TO THE PRINTED CONTROL OF THE PARTIES | o uie ii | iati uctiona to | (Falciv) |
| _ | Official Intro organization about contours of to to | (b) Average hours | | d) Hos | alth benefits, | (e) Estimated |
| | (a) Name and title | per week devoted to | compensation (Forms | contri | butions to | amount of other |
| | (a) Name and title | position | | lans, a | and deferred | compensation |
| DD. | ICA AVERION | | | comp | pensation | |
| | ECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 40.00 | 0. | | 0. | |
| | | 40.00 | 0. | | U a | 1 0 |
| _ | NVER STUTLER | 1 00 | | | | 0. |
| | AIR IK DELLENBACK | | | | | |
| _ | TR DECLERING ACK | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| ΛT | | | | | 0. | 0. |
| | CE CHAIR | 1.00 | 0. | | | |
| JO | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| JO TR | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER | | | | 0. | 0. |
| JO TR MA | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| JO TR MA DI | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI DO | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI DO | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI DO DI MA DI | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI DO DI MA | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI DO DI MA VI | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| TR MA DI DA DI DO DI MA DI VI | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR CKI LOPEZ | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DO DI MA DI VI PR | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR CKI LOPEZ RECTOR ESTON SCOTT | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| JO TR MA DI DA DI DO DI VI PR DI | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR CKI LOPEZ RECTOR ESTON SCOTT RECTOR | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| TR MA DI DA DI DO DI MA DI VI PR DI NE | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR CKI LOPEZ RECTOR ESTON SCOTT RECTOR WTWON SANON | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| TR MA DI DA DI DO DI VI PR DI NE | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR CKI LOPEZ RECTOR ESTON SCOTT RECTOR WTWON SANON RECTOR | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. |
| TR MA DI DA DI DO DI MA DI PR DI NE | CE CHAIR N MCGAVIN EASURER RK REYNOLDS RECTOR VID BLACK RECTOR UG DEASON RECTOR RK INCH RECTOR CKI LOPEZ RECTOR ESTON SCOTT RECTOR WTWON SANON | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. |

Page 3

| - | instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Sch. O to respond to any question in this | , r care | Yes | No | | |
|------|--|----------|------|-------|--|--|
| 33 | Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each | | 163 | INO | | |
| 00 | and the in Caladida O | 33 | | X | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| | documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions | 34 | | x | | |
| 35 a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported | | | | | |
| | on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)? | 35a | | x | | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 35b | N/ | A | | |
| | Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax | | | | | |
| | requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 35c | | X | | |
| 36 | Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," | | | | | |
| | complete applicable parts of Schedule N | 36 | | X | | |
| 37 a | Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions > 37a 0 | Hill | | | | |
| b | Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? | 37b | | X | | |
| 38 a | Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; or were any such loans made | | | | | |
| | in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return? | 38a | | X | | |
| b | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved | | Lin | | | |
| 39 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | -110 | 1 | | |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 39a N/A | | | RE. | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities | | | | | |
| 40 a | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: | 115 | | F | | |
| | section 4911 ▶ ; section 4912 ▶ ; section 4955 ▶ 0. | 3.37 | 91 | 183 | | |
| b | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit | | | R.L. | | |
| | transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any | | | | | |
| | of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 40b | | X | | |
| C | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on | | 7 | 1 | | |
| | organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 | | | | | |
| d | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed | | | 46 | | |
| | by the organization 0. | | | | | |
| е | All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter | 17_ | | | | |
| | transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T | 40e | | X | | |
| 41 | List the states with which a copy of this return is filed NONE | 0 0 | -04 | | | |
| 42 a | The organization's books are in care of THE ORGANIZATION Telephone no. 675-54 | | | | | |
| 201 | Located at ► 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET, TALLAHASSEE, FL ZIP+4 ► 3 | 239 | 9 | | | |
| b | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority | 1 | Yes | No | | |
| | over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial | | 162 | X | | |
| | account)? | 42b | | | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | | | |
| _ | See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? | 42c | | x | | |
| G | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | 426 | | 41 | | |
| 43 | Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here | | | | | |
| +3 | and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 43 | N/A | | | | |
| | and direct the amount of tax exempt merost received of accreted during the tax year | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Yes | No | | |
| 44 9 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of | | | | | |
| | Form 990-EZ | 44a | | X | | |
| h | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead | 770 | | | | |
| U | of Form 990-EZ | 44b | | X | | |
| r | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? | 44c | | X | | |
| | If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation | 110 | lo T | | | |
| | in Schedule 0 | 44d | | | | |
| 15 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 45a | | X | | |
| | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section | - | | 1311 | | |
| _ | 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ. See instructions | 45b | | | | |
| _ | | | | 2020) | | |

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| Form 990-EZ (2 | 2020) EXCELLENCE, | INC. | | | | 84-49422 | 278 | Page 4 |
|------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 46 Did the o | rganization engage, directly or indirectly | v. in political campaid | on activities on behalf of o | r in apposition | to candidates for n | phlic office? | | |
| | | | | | | | 46 | x |
| | Section 501(c)(3) Organiza | tions Only | | | | | 40 | - 22 |
| | | _ | 47 40b 4 50 | | 46 - 4-61 4 11 | 50 151 | | |
| | All section 501(c)(3) organizations | | | | | | | |
| | Check if the organization used Sch | nedule O to respon | id to any question in th | is Part VI | | | | L. |
| | | | | | | | _ | Yes No |
| | rganization engage in lobbying activitie | | | | | | 47 | X |
| 48 Is the org | anization a school as described in sect | ion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? | If "Yes," complete Schedu | le E | | | 48 | X |
| 49a Did the o | rganization make any transfers to an ex | empt non-charitable | related organization? | ···· | | L | 49a | X |
| b If "Yes," w | as the related organization a section 5 | 27 organization? | | | | | 49b | |
| | this table for the organization's five high | | | | | | ch rece | ived more |
| | 0,000 of compensation from the organi | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Name and title of each em | | (b) Average | ne hours | (C) Reportable | (d) Health benefits. | (a) | Estimated |
| | (a) name and the or each on | ployee | per week d | | compensation (Forms | contributions to employee benefit | | unt of other |
| | | NONE | posit | | W-2/1099-MISC) | plans, and deferred | | pensation |
| | | NONE | | | | compensation | + | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | +- | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| f Total nun | nber of other employees paid over \$100 | 000 | | > | | | | |
| 51 Complete | this table for the organization's five high | heet compensated in | idenendent contractors w | | ed more than \$100 (| 100 of compensati | ion fron | n tha |
| | ion. If there is none, enter "None." | NONE | idependent contractors w | IIU EACII I ECEIV | eu more mair proo, | ood of compensati | GII II OI | .i uic |
| | lame and business address of each ind | | | /b\ | Type of service | (0) (| Compen | nation |
| (a) !· | iame and business address of each the | ependent contractor | | (0) | Type of Service | (6) (| ompen | Salion |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| d Total nun | ber of other independent contractors a | each receiving over \$1 | 100,000 | | > | | | |
| | ganization complete Schedule A? Note | | | | | | | |
| | | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T | | | | N 13 | Yes | N. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | of perjury, I declare that I have examin | annual action representations. | | | | | e and b | eliet, it is |
| true, correct, a | nd complete. Declaration of preparer (o | ther than officer) is b | ased on all information of | which prepare | er nas any knowledg | e. | | |
| | Signature of officer | | | | | 1 23 2 | 3 | |
| Sign | organiture of officer | | | | | Date 1 1 | | |
| Here | | XECUTIVE : | DIRECTOR | | | | | |
| | Type or print name and title | | | | | | | |
| | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's s | signature | Date | Check | if PTIN | | |
| Deid | | | - Marine Marine (1997) | | self- emplo | _ | | |
| Paid | KEVIN WARREN | KENTN | WARREN | 06/21 | | P006 | 424 | .09 |
| Preparer | entre de la constant | | | 00/21 | | ▶ 59-320 | | |
| Use Only | Firm's name JAMES MOC | | | 200 | | | | |
| | Firm's address ► 2477 TIM | | * | 200 | Phone no | 850-386 | -0T | 04 |
| | | SSEE, FL 3 | | | | | - | |
| May the IDS di | scues this return with the preparer show | un ahoue? See instru | ictione | | | ▶ 3 | Vac | No |

Form 990-EZ (2020)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **Open to Public**

Inspection

Name of the organization FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL Employer identification number EXCELLENCE, INC. 84-4942278 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. ____ Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other in your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) above (see instructions))

14190621 789407 513905.1

Total

84-4942278 Page 2

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC. 84-4942

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | 6,245. | 6,245. |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | 1 1 | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | 6,245. | 6,245. |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | E Maria de Sa | To be designed | 4518 838 | • |
| - | by each person (other than a | - 31 | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | THE PARTY | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | | (PA 7 - S) | | 11/2019/20 | | |
| | column (f) | | | | | S-Business | 4,875. |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | RESERVE TO | | | | PIDEN SHE | 1,370. |
| | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 4 | | 1 | | | 6,245. | 6,245. |
| | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | 1 1 | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| | activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital |) | | | | 1 | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 6,245. |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities, | etc. (see instruction | ons) | | | 12 | |
| 13 | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th | e organization's fi | | | | 501(c)(3) | |
| | organization, check this box and stop | here | | | | | ▶ X |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Publi | c Support Per | centage | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2020 (li | ne 6, column (f), d | ivided by line 11, | column (f)) | | 14 | % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2019 | Schedule A, Part | II, line 14 | | | 15 | % |
| 16a | 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the c | organization did no | t check the box o | n line 13, and line | 14 is 33 1/3% or m | nore, check this box a | nd |
| | stop here. The organization qualifies | 2 5 5 5 | | | | | |
| b | 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the c | organization did no | t check a box on l | ine 13 or 16a, and | line 15 is 33 1/3% | or more, check this I | oox |
| | and stop here. The organization quali | fies as a publicly s | supported organiza | ation | | | |
| 17a | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | - 2020. If the org | anization did not o | check a box on line | 13, 16a, or 16b, | and line 14 is 10% or | more, |
| | and if the organization meets the facts | s-and-circumstance | es test, check this | box and stop her | re. Explain in Part | VI how the organizati | on |
| | meets the facts-and-circumstances te | | | | 7.000 | | |
| b | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | - 2019. If the org | anization did not o | check a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, or | 17a, and line 15 is 10 ^o | % or |
| | more, and if the organization meets th | e facts-and-circum | nstances test, che | ck this box and st | t op here. Explain i | in Part VI how the | |
| | organization meets the facts-and-circu | ımstances test. Th | e organization qua | alifies as a publicly | supported organia | zation | ▶□ |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization | n did not check a | box on line 13, 16 | a, 16b, 17a, or 17b | , check this box a | nd see instructions | |
| | | | | | Sch | edule A (Form 990 or | 990-EZ) 2020 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC.

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

| (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to |
|---|
| gualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II \ |

| Se | ction A. Public Support | clow, please com | piete Fart II./ | | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cale | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services per- | | | | | | |
| | formed, or facilities furnished in | | | | 1 | | |
| | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| | iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 72 | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that | | | | | | |
| | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| | Public support. Subtract line 7c from line 6. | | | | P. STOLING | | |
| _ | ction B. Total Support | 10.00 | | | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on |) | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties. | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| | activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is | | | | | | |
| | regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | e organization's fir | st, second, third, f | ourth, or fifth tax y | ear as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) organizatio | n, |
| | check this box and stop here | | | | | | ▶ □ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Public | Support Per | centage | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2020 (lin | ne 8, column (f), di | ivided by line 13, c | olumn (f)) | | 15 | % |
| | Public support percentage from 2019 | | | | | 16 | % |
| Sec | tion D. Computation of Inves | tment Income | Percentage | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 20 | 20 (line 10c, colum | nn (f), divided by lir | ne 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 2 | :019 Schedule A, I | Part III, line 17 | ••••• | | 18 | % |
| 19a | 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the | organization did n | ot check the box o | n line 14, and line | 15 is more than 3 | 3 1/3%, and line 17 | is not |
| | more than 33 1/3%, check this box and | | | | | | |
| b | 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the | - | | 5 15 | | | |
| | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec | | | | | | |
| | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | ▶□ |
| | 3 01-25-21 | | | | | edule A (Form 990 | or 990-EZ) 2020 |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7?

 If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

| | Yes | H |
|----------|------|---|
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| | | |
| 2 | | - |
| За | | - |
| | | |
| 3b | | |
| 3с | | |
| -1145 | | |
| 4a | 7esi | |
| 4b | 1 | |
| 40 | | |
| | | |
| 4c | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 5a | | |
| - Eb | = [] | |
| 5b 5c | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 6 | | |
| | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | N L | |
| | | |
| 9a | | |
| TR | | |
| 9b | | |
| 9с | 182 | |
| 1111 | | |
| 10a | - 1 | |

032024 D1-25-21

032025 01-25-21

3a

trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE , INC. Int V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporti | na Orașa | izatione | 84-4942278 Page 6 |
|------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualify | | | - Part VI) See instructions |
| , | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu | | | Trait vij. See ilisu uctions. |
| Sec | tion A - Adjusted Net Income | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) | |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| | tion B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | |
| | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| C | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors | | | |
| | (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| | see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | |
| - | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional | Illy integrated | Type III supporting org | anization (see |
| • | instructions). | , | | ga varmisátálfikki Mitazi fi |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

c Excess from 2018 d Excess from 2019 e Excess from 2020

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC. Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|----------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--|
| PART II, | SH | ORT Y | EAR EXP | LANA | rion: | | | | | | | | |
| FLORIDA | FOU | NDATI | ON OF CO | ORRE | CTIONAL | EXCELLE | NCE, IN | C. WA | SIN | CORPOR | RAT | ED | |
| FEBRUARY | 6, | 2020 | MAKING | THE | INITIAL | RETURN | ENDING | JUNE | 30, | 2020 | A | SHORT | |
| YEAR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Name of the organization

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC.

Employer identification number

84-4942278

| Organization type (check one): | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Filers of | : | Section: | | | | | | | |
| Form 99 | 0 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | | | | | | | |
| | | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation | | | | | | | |
| | | 527 political organization | | | | | | | |
| Form 99 | 0-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | | | | | | | |
| | | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation | | | | | | | |
| | | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | | | | | | | |
| | nly a section 501(c)(| covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. | | | | | | | |
| X | _ | filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. | | | | | | | |
| Special | Rules | | | | | | | | |
| | sections 509(a)(1) a any one contributor | described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under nd 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II. | | | | | | | |
| | For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. | | | | | | | | |
| For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year | | | | | | | | | |
| but it mu | Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), ut it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to ertify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). | | | | | | | | |

Name of organization

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

EXCELLENCE, INC.

Employer identification number

84-4942278

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I | if additional space is needed. | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1 | DOUG DEASON 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399 | \$\$,000. | Person X Payroll |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Oncash Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Name of organization

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC.

Employer identification number

84-4942278

| Part II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II i | f additional space is needed. | |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | * | a |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | - - - - \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | - - - \$ | |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| EX(| CET | J.RN | CE. | TNC. |
|-----|-----|------|-----|------|

| EXCELL | LENCE, INC. | | 84-4942278 |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part III | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributor any one contributor. Complete columns (completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, | a) through (e) and the following line entry | ion 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year. For organizations s for the year. (Enter this infe, once.) \$\\$\\$ |
| | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additiona | space is needed. | , |
| (a) No. | | İ | |
| from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| (a) No. from Part I | Transferee's name, address, a | (e) Transfer of gift and ZIP + 4 (c) Use of gift | Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held |
| - | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | (e) Transfer of gift | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
| | | , | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | | - |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2020 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC.

Employer identification number 84-4942278

FORM 990-EZ, PART III, PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE - FFCE IS A NONPROFIT DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATION FOR FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, BUILDING PUBLIC & PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS TO INCREASE INVESTMENT IN INNOVATION & EFFECTIVE CAREER READINESS AND COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY PROGRAMS, REDUCE RECIDIVISM AND IMPROVE PUBLIC SAFETY BY EXPANDING CAREER READINESS TRAINING & RE-ENTRY PROGRAMS, ANDINITIATE AND SUPPORT JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS, WORK WITH BUSINESSES, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, AND COMMUNITY LEADERS TO STRENGTH ECONOMY BY EXPANDING WORKFORCE, FURTHER EXPAND ONLINE & CLASSROOM ACADEMIC TRAINING AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS, AND SUPPORT OPPORTUNITIES FDC HAS IDENTIFIED AS NEEDS BASED ON PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT THEY ARE PRIORITIZING ACROSS THE STATE. FORM 990-EZ, PART III, LINE 28, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: PROMOTE AND PROVIDE POSITIVE PROGRAMING FOR THE SUCCESSFUL RE-ENTRY OF INMATES BACK INTO SOCIETY SUCH AS CAREER READINESS TRAINING, TECHNICAL TRAINING, ACADEMIC TRAINING AND INDUSTRY CREDENTIAL PARTNERSHIPS. FORM 990-EZ, PART V, INFORMATION REGARDING PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACTS: THE ORGANIZATION DID NOT, DURING THE YEAR, RECEIVE ANY FUNDS, DIRECTLY, OR INDIRECTLY, TO PAY PREMIUMS ON A PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACT. THE ORGANIZATION, DID NOT, DURING THE YEAR, PAY ANY PREMIUMS, DIRECTLY, OR INDIRECTLY, ON A PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACT.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-EZ

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2020

PREPARED FOR:

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

PREPARED BY:

JAMES MOORE & CO., P.L. 2477 TIM GAMBLE PLACE, SUITE 200 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308-4386

AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED YOUR RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN AND DATE PAGE 4 OF FORM 990-EZ AND MAIL TO THE ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

Halafalaldllaaallladlaadlladlal

RETROACTIVE REINSTATEMENT Short Form

Form **990-EZ**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.

Open to Public

| | | ovenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990EZ for instruct | ions and | the latest inform | nation | ١. | Inspection |
|------------|------------------|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| A | For th | ne 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning FEB 6 , 2020 | | and ending | JUN | 30, | 2020 |
| B | Check applica | of C Name of organization | | | | | identification number |
| | | tress change FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTION | NAL | | | | |
| Ē | _ | me change EXCELLENCE, INC. | 84-4 | 942278 | | | |
| 2 | _ | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) | | Room/s | uite E | Telephone | |
| Ē | Fina | al return/ ninated 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET | | | | | 549-8584 |
| F | = | ended return City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | | | F | Group Ex | |
| 7 | | ication gending TALLAHASSEE, FL 32399 | | | l' | Number I | on * |
| | | unting Method: | | | 1 | | X if the organization is |
| | | ite: HTTPS://FLCORRECTIONALEXCELLENCE.C | 'OM | | - ' | | red to attach Schedule B |
| | | xempt status (check only one) — X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀(insert no | | 1947(a)(1) or | 527 | | 0, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). |
| _ | | of organization: X Corporation Trust Association | Other | - I suff of the first | ULI | (TOTHI OO | 0,000 EZ, 01 000 11/3 |
| | | ines 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are \$200,00 | | | Part II | | |
| | | | | 5 | | > 9 | 0. |
| | art I | | nd Bala | ances (see the | instruct | tions for Pa | ort I) |
| _ | | Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part | | | | | |
| | 1 | Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received | | | | | |
| | 2 | Program service revenue including government fees and contracts | | | | | |
| | 3 | Membership dues and assessments | | | | | |
| | 4 | Investment income | | | | | |
| | 5a | | | | | | |
| | Ь | | | | | | |
| | 6 | Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a | | | | 56 | |
| | 6 | Gaming and fundraising events: | , | | | | |
| | a | | | | | 12-07 | |
| Revenue | " | \$15,000) | 6a | Í | | | |
| Ş | l h | Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ | | ontributions | | 1800 | |
| æ | ~ | from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such | _ 0,00 | THE ID GLIOTIO | | | |
| | | gross income and contributions exceeds \$15,000) | 6b | ľ | | | |
| | | Less; direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events | | | | | |
| | ď | Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and | | ine 6c) | | 6d | |
| | 7a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | | 1 | | | |
| | b | Less; cost of goods sold | | | | | |
| | C | Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a) | | | | 7c | |
| | 8 | Other revenue (describe in Schedule 0) | | | | | |
| | 9 | Total revenue. Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8 | | | 1 | 9 | 0. |
| | 10 | Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O) | | | | | |
| | 11 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | . 11 | |
| ø | 12 | Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits | | | | | |
| use | 13 | Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors | | | | 13 | |
| Expenses | 14 | Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance | | | | 14 | |
| ú | 15 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Other expenses (describe in Schedule O) | | | | | |
| | 17 | Total expenses. Add lines 10 through 16 | | | 1 | 17 | 0. |
| | 18 | Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9) | | | | . 18 | 0. |
| sets | 19 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) | | | | | |
| Asi | | (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return) | | | | . 19 | 0. |
| Net Assets | 20 | | | | | | 0. |
| _ | 21 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20 | | | | ▶ 21 | 0. |
| LHA | For | Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. | | | | | Form 990-EZ (2020) |

032171 01-08-21

| - | FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CO | ORRECTIONAL | | 84- | -49422 | 278 Page |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| P | Part II Balance Sheets (see the instructions for Part II) | - 11 P | | | | _ |
| _ | Check if the organization used Schedule O to res | • | | | /b) | Ford of very |
| | Oak and and the state of | <u> </u> | A) Beginning of year | +- | 1 | End of year |
| 22 | | | | 22 | | |
| 23 | • | | | 23 | - | |
| 24 | 7 | | 0 | 24 | | 0. |
| 25 | *************************************** | | 0 | | - | 0. |
| 26 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 0 | | _ | 0. |
| 27 P | 7 Net assets or fund balances (line 27 of column (B) must agree with line 21) Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishmen | nts (see the instructi | ons for Part III) | . 21 | | xpenses |
| | Check if the organization used Schedule O to res | , | | X | (Required | for section |
| Wh | nat is the organization's primary exempt purpose? SEE SCHEDULE C | | | | | and 501(c)(4) |
| | scribe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program | | In a clear and concise | | others.) | ions, optional for |
| man | nner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant informa- | ation for each program title. | | | | |
| 28 | SEE SCHEDULE O | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | grants, check here | | | 28a | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | grants, check here | > | | 29a | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | | | | 30a | |
| 31 | Other program services (describe in Schedule O) | | | | | |
| | (Grants \$) If this amount includes foreign | | | | 31a | |
| 32 | Total program service expenses (add lines 28a through 31a) | | | . > | 32 | 0. |
| Pa | art IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key E | | | e the i | instructions fo | or Part IV) |
| _ | Check if the organization used Schedule O to res | 1 | in this Part IV | | | |
| | | (b) Average hours | (C) Reportable compensation (Forms | (d) He | ealth benefits, ributions to | (e) Estimated |
| | (a) Name and title | per week devoted to position | W-2/1099-MISC) | | oyee benefit and deferred | amount of other compensation |
| | TOT THE TOT | poordon | (ii not paid, enter -0-) | com | npensation | Componidation |
| _ | RICA AVERION | 40.00 | | | • | |
| | XECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 40.00 | 0. | _ | 0. | 0. |
| _ | NVER STUTLER | 1 00 | | | • | |
| | IAIR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| | RIK DELLENBACK | 1 00 | | | | |
| | ICE CHAIR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| | ON MCGAVIN | 1 00 | | | • | _ |
| | REASURER | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| | ARK REYNOLDS | 1 00 | | | ^ | |
| | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| | AVID BLACK | 1 00 | | | • | _ |
| | RECTOR | 1.00 | 0. | | 0. | 0. |
| | | | | | | |

DIRECTOR 032172 01-08-21

DIRECTOR

MARK INCH

VICKI LOPEZ

PRESTON SCOTT

NEWTWON SANON

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR

JOSH SMITH

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

1.00

1.00

1.00

1.00

1.00

1.00

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

0.

EXCELLENCE, INC.

| | instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Sch. O to respond to any question in th | s Part | V Yes | X |
|------|--|--------|----------|------|
| 33 | Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each | | 162 | NU |
| 00 | activity in Schedule 0 | 33 | | X |
| 34 | Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the amended | | | |
| | documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions | 34 | | X |
| 35 a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported | | | |
| | on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)? | 35a | | X |
| | If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule 0 | 35b | N/ | A |
| C | Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax | | | ., |
| | requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 35c | | X |
| 36 | Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," | | | x |
| 07. | complete applicable parts of Schedule N Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions 37a 0 | 36 | 100 | |
| | | 37b | | x |
| | Did the organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; or were any such loans made | 3/0 | 1 | - 21 |
| 30 a | in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return? | 38a | - | х |
| h | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved 38b N/A | 002 | | 1 |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | 1999 | 1 |
| | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities 39b N/A | | | 201 |
| | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: | | | |
| | section 4911 ▶ 0 . ; section 4912 ▶ 0 . | | | |
| b | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit | | | |
| | transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any | | | |
| | of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 40b | | Х |
| C | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on | | | |
| | organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 | | | 100 |
| d | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed | | | |
| | by the organization 0 • | | | |
| е | All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter | 121 | | 37 |
| | transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T | 40e | | X |
| | District Management of Management and Management of Manage | 10 01 | 501 | |
| 42 a | The organization's books are in care of ►THE ORGANIZATION Located at ► 501 SOUTH CALHOUN STREET, TALLAHASSEE, FL ZIP + 4 ► | | | |
| h | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority | 3233 | | |
| U | over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial | | Yes | No |
| | account)? | 42b | | X |
| | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | E D | | 9.7 |
| | See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | 1 in | 2 | |
| C | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? | 42c | | X |
| | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | 44 | | |
| 43 | Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here | ····· | | |
| | and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year | N/A | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 44 a | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of | | SVA | 37 |
| | Form 990-EZ | 44a | | X |
| b | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead | 441 | - | v |
| - | of Form 990-EZ Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year? | 44b | | X |
| | If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation | 44c | | 41 |
| a | in Schedule 0 | 44d | | |
| 45 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 45a | | X |
| | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section | | - 3 | |
| - | 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ. See instructions | 45b | | |
| | | | | |

Page 4

| | | | | 20 00 000 000 000 | District of St | | 10 | 50 140 |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | organization engage, directly or indirectly, in | | | | | | | |
| If "Yes," | complete Schedule C, Part I | O-1- | | | | | 46 | X |
| Part VI | Section 501(c)(3) Organization | | | | | | | |
| | All section 501(c)(3) organizations mus | | | | | | | |
| | Check if the organization used Sched | ule O to respond to a | ny question in thi | s Part VI | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | Ye | es No |
| | organization engage in lobbying activities or | | | | | | 47 | X |
| | ganization a school as described in section | | | | | | 48 | X |
| 49a Did the | organization make any transfers to an exemp | t non-charitable related | organization? | | | L | 49a | X |
| b If "Yes," | was the related organization a section 527 o | rganization? | | | ************ | L | 49b | |
| | te this table for the organization's five highes | | | | | | ch receive | d more |
| than \$10 | 00,000 of compensation from the organization | on. If there is none, ente | r "None." | | | | | |
| | (a) Name and title of each employ | ree | (b) Averag | e hours | (C) Reportable | (d) Health benefits | (e) Es | timated |
| | | | per week de | PADICA IO | compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC) | contributions to employee benefit | 14.4 | t of other |
| | N | ONE | positi | ion | | plans, and deferred compensation | compe | ensation |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 7 T-1-1-0 | | • | | | | | | |
| | mber of other employees paid over \$100,000 | | | | d #4 #400 (| 100 -4 | 6 1 | |
| | te this table for the organization's five highes | | dent contractors with | io each received | more than \$100,0 | ou or compensati | on from ti | ne |
| | | ONE | | 7. S = | | 1 | | |
| (a) | Name and business address of each indeper | ident contractor | | (b) ! | ype of service | (c) (| Compensa | tion |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| d Total nu | mber of other independent contractors each | receiving over \$100,00 | 0 | | > | *** | | |
| | organization complete Schedule A? Note: All | | | | | | | |
| | ed Schedule A | | | | | ▶ 3 | Yes | No |
| | es of perjury, I declare that I have examined t | | | | | | | |
| | and complete. Declaration of preparer (other | 3 30 | 1 15 15 | | | - | s and bein | 61, It IS |
| il de, correct, a | | than officer is based o | is as amormation of | witten preparer | nas any knowledge | 1.03 | 2 | |
| Sign | Signature of officer | | | | | Date | . 1 | |
| Here | | CUTIVE DIR | ECMOB | | | | | |
| | ERICA AVERION, EXE | COLIAE DIK | ECTOR | | | | | |
| 1.5 | Drint/Tring preparate game | Despararia signatu | | Data | Check |] if PTIN | | |
| | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signatu | re | Date | | | | |
| Paid | L | | | | self- emplo | | | _ |
| Preparer | KEVIN WARREN | KEVIN WAR | | 06/21/ | | | 4240 | |
| Use Only | Firm's name ► JAMES MOORE | | | | Firm's EIN | ▶59-320 | | |
| | Firm's address ► 2477 TIM (| | The same of the sa | 200 | Phone no. | 850-386 | -618 | 4 |
| | TALLAHASSI | EE, FL 3230 | 8-4386 | | 120000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | |
| May the IRS d | liscuss this return with the preparer shown a | bove? See instructions | | | | > 2 | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | F | orm 990- | EZ (2020) |

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

| | | EXCE | ELLENCE, IN | C. | | | | | 34-4942278 |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Pa | rt I | Reason for Public | Charity Status. | (All organizations must | complete t | his part.) S | See instructions | s. | |
| The | organ | ization is not a private found | dation because it is: | For lines 1 through 12, o | check only | one box.) | | | |
| 1 | | A church, convention of ch | nurches, or association | on of churches described | d in section | on 170(b)(| (1)(A)(i). | | |
| 2 | | A school described in sect | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). | (Attach Schedule E (Forr | n 990 or 9 | 90-EZ).) | | | |
| 3 | | A hospital or a cooperative | hospital service org | anization described in s | ection 17 | 0(b)(1)(A)(| iii). | | |
| 4 | | A medical research organiz | zation operated in co | njunction with a hospita | l described | d in section | on 170(b)(1)(A) | (iii). Ente | r the hospital's name, |
| | | city, and state: | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | An organization operated for | or the benefit of a co | llege or university owner | d or operat | ted by a g | overnmental un | it describ | ed in |
| | | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (0 | Complete Part II.) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | A federal, state, or local go | vernment or governr | nental unit described in | section 1 | 70(b)(1)(A |)(v). | | |
| 7 | X | An organization that norma | ally receives a substa | ntial part of its support f | rom a gov | ernmental | unit or from the | e general | public described in |
| | | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C | Complete Part II.) | | | | | | |
| 8 | | A community trust describe | ed in section 170(b) | (1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par | rt II.) | | | | |
| 9 | | An agricultural research org | ganization described | in section 170(b)(1)(A) | (ix) operat | ed in conj | unction with a l | land-grant | college |
| | | or university or a non-land-g | grant college of agric | ulture (see instructions). | Enter the | name, city | y, and state of t | he colleg | e or |
| | | university: | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | An organization that norma | ally receives (1) more | than 33 1/3% of its supp | oort from c | ontributio | ns, membershi | p fees, an | d gross receipts from |
| | | activities related to its exen | npt functions, subjec | t to certain exceptions; | and (2) по | more than | n 33 1/3% of its | support f | from gross investment |
| | | income and unrelated busin | ness taxable income | (less section 511 tax) fro | om busine: | sses acqu | ired by the orga | anization : | after June 30, 1975. |
| | | See section 509(a)(2). (Co | mplete Part III.) | | | | | | |
| 11 | | An organization organized | and operated exclus | ively to test for public sa | fety. See | section 5 | 09(a)(4). | | |
| 12 | | An organization organized | and operated exclus | ively for the benefit of, to | perform t | he functio | ons of, or to car | ry out the | purposes of one or |
| | | more publicly supported or | ganizations describe | d in section 509(a)(1) | or section | 509(a)(2). | See section 5 | 09(a)(3). | Check the box in |
| | _ | lines 12a through 12d that | describes the type o | f supporting organization | n and com | plete lines | 12e, 12f, and | 12g. | |
| а | | Type I. A supporting orga | | * | 15 | | | 5 5 50 | |
| | | the supported organization | on(s) the power to re | gularly appoint or elect a | majority o | of the direc | ctors or trustee | s of the s | upporting |
| | _ | organization. You must o | - A | | et ell testenet den | | | 001 II 101 101 | |
| b | | Type II. A supporting org | | | | (7) 5 | | | |
| | | control or management o | of the supporting orga | anization vested in the s | ame perso | ns that co | entrol or manag | e the sup | ported |
| | _ | organization(s). You mus | (A) (A) | | | | | | |
| C | L. | Type III functionally inte | .= | | | | | / integrate | ed with, |
| | _ | its supported organization | | | | | | | |
| d | | Type III non-functionally | | | | | | _ | |
| | | that is not functionally int | • | | • | | | an attenti | veness |
| | _ | requirement (see instructi | | • | | | | | |
| е | | Check this box if the orga | | | | | Type I, Type II | , Type III | |
| | F. 4. | functionally integrated, or | | nally integrated supporti | ng organiz | ation. | | | |
| T | | r the number of supported o | | d | | | | •••••• | |
| 9 | Piov (i | ride the following information Name of supported | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization | (iv) is the orga | anization listed | (v) Amount of r | monetary | (vi) Amount of other |
| | • | organization | , , | (described on lines 1-10 | Yes | ng document? | support (see ins | | support (see instructions) |
| _ | | | | above (see instructions)) | 100 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | V. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | 1 | | | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC.

84-4942278 Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|--|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Cal | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | - | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | 0. |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | N. T. T. W. N. | | | PTAY LEED | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly | | | | | SHEET SHEET | |
| | supported organization) included | | | | | | |
| | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | F 17 774 15 | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, | | | | | | |
| | column (f) | | | | | | |
| | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 0. |
| _ | ction B. Total Support | | 1 | T | | - | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 📂 | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| | activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| | business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | ACCESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | | | | 0. |
| | Gross receipts from related activities, | A THE A P IS IN SECURIOR | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th | • | | | | | ১ ছিল |
| Sac | organization, check this box and storetion C. Computation of Publi | | | | | | X |
| _ | | | | alumn (fl) | | 14 | 0/ |
| | Public support percentage for 2020 (li | | | | | 15 | % |
| | Public support percentage from 2019 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the co | | | | | | % rand |
| 10a | stop here. The organization qualifies | • | | 4.50 | | | |
| h | 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the c | | | | | | |
| | and stop here. The organization quali | - | | | | | |
| 170 | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | | | | | | |
| ı, d | and if the organization meets the facts | - | | | | | |
| | meets the facts-and-circumstances te | | | | | viriow the organiza | |
| h | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | • | | | • | | |
| J | more, and if the organization meets th | _ | | | | | U/3 UI |
| | organization meets the facts-and-circu | | | | | | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | |
| | The state of the s | | | | | edule A (Form 990 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC.

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

| (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to |
|---|
| gualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) |

| Se | ction A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| Cal | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services per- | | | | | | |
| | formed, or facilities furnished in | | | | | | |
| | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| • | are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| | iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| - | ization's benefit and either paid to | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | 1 | | | | |
| _ | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | ļ | | |
| 72 | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| k |) Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that | | | | | ľ | |
| | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| • | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| _ | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 📂 | (a) 2016 | (b) 2017 | (c) 2018 | (d) 2019 | (e) 2020 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | 1 | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| k | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | P | | | | | |
| • | : Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| | activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is | | la l | | | | |
| | regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | e organization's fir | rst. second. third. f | ourth, or fifth tax v | vear as a section 5 | 01(c)(3) organiza | tion. |
| | check this box and stop here | | ACCUS ASSESSMENT AND STATE OF | CALL TO SEE CHEST CONTROL TO SERVICE SE | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Public | Support Per | centage | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2020 (lir | ne 8, column (f), di | ivided by line 13, c | olumn (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2019 | Schedule A, Part | III, line 15 | | | 16 | % |
| Sec | ction D. Computation of Invest | ment Income | | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 202 | 20 (line 10c, colun | nn (f), divided by lir | ne 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 2 | 019 Schedule A, | Part III, line 17 | | | 18 | % |
| 19a | 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the | organization did n | | | | 3 1/3%, and line | 17 is not |
| | more than 33 1/3%, check this box and | | | | | | ▶ □ |
| b | 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the | Secretary - St. No. of the Contract of | | | April 100 and | | and |
| | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec | _ | | | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | _ | |
| | 3 01-25-21 | | | | | | 90 or 990-EZ) 2020 |

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? // "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

| | Yes | No |
|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | H |
| За | | |
| 3b | | |
| 3c | | |
| 4a | | |
| 4b | | 19 |
| 4c | | |
| 5a | | |
| 5b | | 94 |
| 5c | | |
| 6 | | 4 |
| 7 | | M. |
| 8 | RAN | 57 |
| 9a | | |
| 9b | | |
| 9c | | |
| 10a | | |

| | Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. |
|---|--|
| а | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of |
| | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. |

b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.

3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

2b 3a

2a

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | _ | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 84-4942278 Page 6 |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (cptional) Prior Year (cptional) 1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 2 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities 1 Aggregate fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 C Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 4 Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 6 Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 6) 8 Millips line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Agricultation indebtedness applicable of line 6) 8 Longer of line 2 or line 3. 4 Adjusted and income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporar | Pa | | | | |
| Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (cptional) Net short-term capital gain 1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Average monthity value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthity value of securities b Average monthity value of securities 1 a 4 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 1 b 6 Distributable Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Criter greater of line 2 or li | 1 | | | | Part VI). See instructions. |
| Net short-term capital gain 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | _ | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must | st complete | Sections A through E. | T |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Resection B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 1 Average monthly cash balances 1 Depreciation of the production of th | Sec | ion A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | 1 |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depresiation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 Portion of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 6 Portion of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 1 Average monthly value of securities 1 Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly cash balances 1 b Consequence or other non-exempt-use assets 1 b Consequence or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1 d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply, line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 Obstributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract line 4 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract line 4 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract line 4 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract line 4 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 | 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 Agverage monthly cash balances 1 b Average monthly cash balances 1 c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 1 Agusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 6 Distributable Amounts Current Year | 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 As Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 1 Aggregate fair market value of securities 1 Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c 1 total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 b Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Agguistion indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 6 instructions). | 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount Subtract line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 Distributable Amount (see instructions). 6 Distributable Amount (see instructions). | 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Cection B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 a b Average monthly cash balances 1 b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Aminimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 1 Aggregate fair market value of securities 1 A Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly cash balances 1 b 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 d Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Aljusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 Distributable Amount count count of the column and the col | | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (B) Current Year (cptional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (cptional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) b Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Assection C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) d Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 As Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 8 | | 8 | | |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances t ib c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | | (A) Prior Year | |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of other non-exempt-use assets c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Aminimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | Manual Person |
| b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) d Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | | | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) d Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year Current Year Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | | 1b | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | | 1c | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | | 1d | | |
| (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | | 100 | | | The state of the s |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | W | | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 2 | THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O | 2 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | - | | | | |
| see instructions). Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) Multiply line 5 by 0.035. Recoveries of prior-year distributions Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) Enter 0.85 of line 1. Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. Income tax imposed in prior year Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | | | | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | | | 4 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | 5 | | | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | ** | | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | 7 | | | | |
| Current Year Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) Enter 0.85 of line 1. Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. Income tax imposed in prior year Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | | | | | |
| 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | Section C - Distributable Amount | | | | Current Year |
| 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | |
| Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. Income tax imposed in prior year Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | | | | DELL'ENDONE PER | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | | | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | The state of the s | | PA VELVILLE | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). 6 | | | | | |
| emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | | | | | |
| | • | | 6 | | |
| street the surface four or the organization of the do a frontunitionally integrated Type in supporting organization (see | 7 | | | d Type III supporting orga | anization (see |
| instructions). | (5) | • | ,grate | , po in capporting orga | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | Excess Distributions | Underdistributions Pre-2020 | Distributable Amount for 2020 |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason- | | | |
| able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020 | | | |
| a From 2015 | | | |
| b From 2016 | | | |
| c From 2017 | | | |
| d From 2018 | | | |
| e From 2019 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2020 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions) | | | rom kepi b |
| Remainder, Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. | | Lake of the state of the | |
| 4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, | | | |
| line 7: | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2020 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if | Maria I had a trade | | |
| any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater | E LOW BY | | |
| than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h | | | |
| and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in | | | |
| Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j | | 介面区 图 4 字下型 | RESERVATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PERSON NA |
| and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | philipit was |
| a Excess from 2016 | | | PINSTER STATE |
| b Excess from 2017 | | | Emed Habitson |
| c Excess from 2018 | WELLEY SALES | SHIP TO THE | Y Water Land |
| d Excess from 2019 | | THE STATE OF THE S | |
| e Excess from 2020 | might be called the little | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL

| Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 EXCELLENCE, INC. | 84-4942278 Page 8 |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a | or 17b: Part III. line 12: |
| Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines | 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, |
| line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part | t V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, |
| Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additi (See instructions.) | ional information. |
| (See instructions.) | |
| PART II, SHORT YEAR EXPLANATION: | |
| TAKI II, BROKI IBAK BAFDAMATION. | |
| ELOBIDA BOUNDANTON OF CORRECUTONAL EVORLIPNOR INC. WAG INC. | ODDODAMED |
| FLORIDA FOUNDATION OF CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC. WAS INC | ORPORATED |
| EEDDIIADV 6 2020 MAKING MIJE INIMIAI DEMIIDN ENDING TIDIE 20 | 2020 % 611000 |
| FEBRUARY 6, 2020 MAKING THE INITIAL RETURN ENDING JUNE 30, | 2020 A SHORT |
| VIII D | |
| YEAR. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. FLORIDA FOUNDATION FOR CORRECTIONAL EXCELLENCE, INC.

Employer identification number 84-4942278

| FORM 990-EZ, PART III, PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE - FFCE IS A NONPROFIT DIRECT | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUPPORT ORGANIZATION FOR FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, BUILDING | | | | | |
| PUBLIC & PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS TO INCREASE INVESTMENT IN INNOVATION & | | | | | |
| EFFECTIVE CAREER READINESS AND COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY PROGRAMS, REDUCE | | | | | |
| RECIDIVISM AND IMPROVE PUBLIC SAFETY BY EXPANDING CAREER READINESS | | | | | |
| TRAINING & RE-ENTRY PROGRAMS, ANDINITIATE AND SUPPORT JOB TRAINING | | | | | |
| PROGRAMS, WORK WITH BUSINESSES, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, AND COMMUNITY | | | | | |
| LEADERS TO STRENGTH ECONOMY BY EXPANDING WORKFORCE, FURTHER EXPAND | | | | | |
| ONLINE & CLASSROOM ACADEMIC TRAINING AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS, AND SUPPORT | | | | | |
| OPPORTUNITIES FDC HAS IDENTIFIED AS NEEDS BASED ON PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT | | | | | |
| THEY ARE PRIORITIZING ACROSS THE STATE. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FORM 990-EZ, PART III, LINE 28, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: | | | | | |
| PROMOTE AND PROVIDE POSITIVE PROGRAMING FOR THE SUCCESSFUL | | | | | |
| RE-ENTRY OF INMATES BACK INTO SOCIETY SUCH AS CAREER | | | | | |
| READINESS TRAINING, TECHNICAL TRAINING, ACADEMIC TRAINING | | | | | |
| AND INDUSTRY CREDENTIAL PARTNERSHIPS. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| FORM 990-EZ, PART V, INFORMATION REGARDING PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACTS: | | | | | |
| THE ORGANIZATION DID NOT, DURING THE YEAR, RECEIVE ANY FUNDS, DIRECTLY, | | | | | |
| OR INDIRECTLY, TO PAY PREMIUMS ON A PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACT. | | | | | |
| THE ORGANIZATION, DID NOT, DURING THE YEAR, PAY ANY PREMIUMS, DIRECTLY, | | | | | |
| OR INDIRECTLY, ON A PERSONAL BENEFIT CONTRACT. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |